

## GUIDANCE

Guidance on labelling and packaging in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008

Draft <u>(internal)</u> version 4.1 February 2020



## **Legal Notice**

1 2 3 4 5 6	This document aims to assist users in complying with their obligations under the CLP Regulation. However, users are reminded that the text of the CLP Regulation is the only authentic legal reference and that the information in this document does not constitute legal advice. Usage of the information remains under the sole responsibility of the user The European Chemicals Agency does not accept any liability with regard to the use the may be made of the information contained in this document.
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16 17	Guidance on labelling and packaging in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008
18 19 20 21 22 23	Reference: ECHA-xx-G-xx-EN Catalogue Number: ED-04-19-167-EN-N ISBN: 978-92-9481-109-7 DOI: 10.2823/1132 Publication date: xxx 2020 Language: EN
24	© European Chemicals Agency, 2019
25 26 27	If you have questions or comments in relation to this document please, send them (quote the reference and issue date) using the information request form. The information request form can be accessed via the Contact ECHA page at:
28	https://echa.europa.eu/contact
29	European Chemicals Agency
30 31	Mailing address: P.O. Box 400, FI-00121 Helsinki, Finland Visiting address: Annankatu 18, Helsinki, Finland

## **Document History**

Version	<u>Changes</u>	Date
Version 1.0 (originally unnumbered)	First edition	April 2011
Version 2.0	Full revision of the guidance addressing the content and structure. Main changes in the guidance document include the following:  Alignment with the 4th Adaptation to Technical Progress (ATP) to the CLP Regulation (Commission Regulation (EU) No 487/2013) bringing the CLP in line with the 4th revised edition of the UN Globally Harmonised System (GHS);  Addressing the provisions of the 5th ATP to the CLP Regulation (Commission Regulation (EU) No 944/2013) amending precautionary statement P210 to fully align it with the changes arising from the 5th Revision of the UN GHS;  Addition of new section 3.5.1 on child-resistant fastening (CRF) and tactile warnings of danger (TWD);  Addition of new section 3.5.2 including information on additional safety measures for liquid laundry detergents in soluble capsules adopted by the Commission through Regulation (EU) No 1297/2014;  Addition of new sections 4.2.1 and 4.2.2 clarifying the provisions of CLP Article 18(3) with regard to product identifiers for substances and mixtures;  Re-organisation of information in section 4.3 by inclusion of new sections 4.3.1, 4.3.2, 4.3.3;  Addition of new section 4.3.4 describing the issue of blank pictograms;  Re-organisation and clarification of information on supplemental labelling in section 4.8 by inclusion of new sections 4.8.1 and 4.8.2;  Inclusion of clarification on the issue of "readability" and "minimum letter size" in section 5.2;  Re-organisation and update of the text in sections 5.3 to reflect the provisions of CLP Article 29 and sections 1.5.1 and 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP;  Inclusion of information on general and specific requirements for fold-out labels in section 5.3.1.1;  Section 6: Update of the labels and the text in examples in line with the provisions of the 4th and 5th ATPs to CLP;  Deletion of Example 6.6 (Single language label of a plant protection product for supply & use in form of a fold-out booklet);  Inclusion of new Example 6 (fold-out label for a mixture supplied to the general public);	September 2016

	<ul> <li>Addition of section 6.1 separating the examples of labels on packagings that are small or difficult to label;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Addition of a new section 6.1 describing labelling of two- component products;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Clarification and extension of the text in section 7.2;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Section 7.3: Update of the precautionary statements in selection tables according to the provisions of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> ATPs to CLP;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Section 7.4: Update of the practical examples in line with the provisions of the 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup> ATPs to CLP;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Deletion of the outdated references to past deadlines and to the DSD and DPD provisions thorough the whole document;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Alignment of the document with the latest ECHA corporate image requirements.</li> </ul>	
Version 3.0	Full revision of the guidance. Main changes in the guidance document include the following:	July 2017
	<ul> <li>Alignment with the 8<sup>th</sup> Adaptation to Technical Progress (ATP) to the CLP Regulation (Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/918);</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Addition of a new section 5.4.2 clarifying the issue of packaging used for consolidation of supply packaging during transport;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Update of the precautionary statements according to the provisions of 8<sup>th</sup> ATP (section 6, section 7.3 and section 7.4).</li> </ul>	
Version 4.0	Full revision of the guidance. Main changes in the guidance document include the following:	March 2019
	<ul> <li>Alignment with Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/542, which amends the CLP Regulation by adding an Annex on harmonised information relating to emergency health response;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Addition of a new section 6.2 describing the labelling of multi-component products with label examples;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Deletion of the outdated paragraph "Limited derogation for re-labelling and re-packaging" in Section 2.4 and deletion of outdated section 3.4 on the "Differences between CLP and DSD/DPD labelling rules";</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Editorial changes and reformatting of the document;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>"Preamble" renamed "Preface" and moved before the table of contents;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Update of broken and outdated hyperlinks;</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Renumbering of sections, tables and figures.</li> </ul>	
Version 4.1	[To be filled in before publication]	Xxx 2020

#### **Preface**

- 1 This document describes specific provisions for the labelling and packaging of chemical
- 2 substances and mixtures under Titles III and IV of the Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008<sup>1</sup>
- 3 (the CLP Regulation or "CLP"). The aim of this document is to assist manufacturers,
- 4 importers, downstream users and distributors of substances and mixtures in the effective
- 5 application of the CLP Regulation.
- This guidance includes relevant amendments from the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> Adaptations to
- 7 Technical Progress (ATPs) to the CLP Regulation, as well as the changes brought about
- 8 by the ATP to the CLP Regulation related to labelling and packaging of liquid laundry
- detergents in a soluble packaging for single use (Regulation (EU) No 1297/2014).
- This document also includes relevant changes introduced by Commission Regulation (EU)
- 2017/542, which amends the CLP Regulation by adding Annex VIII on harmonised
- information relating to emergency health response.
- All current ECHA guidance documents are available on the ECHA website at:
- 14 https://echa.europa.eu/support/quidance.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, amending and repealing Directives 67/548/EEC and 1999/45/EC, and amending Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006; OJ L 353 31.12.2008, p. 1 (<a href="http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008R1272-20150601">http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008R1272-20150601</a>)

## **Table of Contents**

2	PREFACE	5
3	1. INTRODUCTION	10
4	1.1 Who should read this document?	10
5	1.2 What is in this document?	10
6	2. GENERAL OVERVIEW	11
7	2.1 Legal background	11
8	2.2 Scope of labelling and packaging under the CLP Regulation	12
9	2.3 Derogations from labelling requirements for special cases	12
10 11	2.4 Timelines for classification, labelling, packaging and updating of CLP hazard labels	13
12 13	3. REQUIREMENTS OF LABELLING AND PACKAGING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CLP REGULATION	14
14	3.1 General labelling rules	
15	3.2 Elements of the CLP hazard label	
16	3.3 Location of information on the CLP hazard label	
17 18	3.4 CLP rules on packaging of substances and mixtures	17
19	3.4.2 Liquid consumer laundry detergents in soluble packaging for single use	21
20	4. RULES FOR THE APPLICATION OF THE CLP LABEL ELEMENTS	23
21	4.1 Contact details of the supplier	23
22	4.2 Product identifiers	
23 24	4.2.1 Substances 4.2.2 Mixtures	
25	4.3 Hazard pictograms	
26 27	4.3.1 General information	
28 29	4.3.3 Precedence rules 4.3.4 Blank pictograms	
30	4.4 Signal words	
31	4.5 Hazard statements	
32	4.6 Precautionary statements	
33	4.7 Codes for hazard and precautionary statements	
34	4.8 Supplemental labelling information	33
35 36 37	4.8.1 Obligatory supplemental labelling information 4.8.1.1 Unique formula identifier (UFI)	
37	4.8.2 Non-obligatory supplemental labelling information	42
38	5. GUIDANCE ON PARTICULAR ASPECTS OF CLP HAZARD LABELLING	43
39	5.1 Further aspects to consider for the CLP hazard label	43
40	5.2 Size of the label and of the label elements	
41	5.3 Exemptions from the labelling and packaging requirements	

1	5.3.1 Use of fold-out labels, tie-on tags and outer packaging	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	5.3.1.1 Fold-out labels and tie-on tags	
<i>3</i> Л	5.3.1.2 Outer packaging	49 <b>40</b>
5	5.3.2.1 Labelling of packages when the contents do not exceed 125 ml	<b>49</b>
6	5.3.2.2 Labelling of soluble packaging for single use which does not exceed a volume of 25 ml	51
7	5.3.2.3 Labelling of inner packaging when the contents do not exceed 10 ml	<u>52</u>
8	5.3.2.4 Unpackaged hazardous substances or mixtures supplied to the general public	52
9	5.3.2.5 Environmental labelling	52
0	5.4 Interaction between the CLP and the transport labelling rules	53
1	5.4.1 Specific rules for labelling of outer packaging, inner packaging and single	
2	<mark>packaging</mark>	<u>53</u>
3	5.4.2 Packaging used for consolidation of supply packaging during transport	54
4	6. EXAMPLE LABELS	56
	Example 1: Single language label for a substance (not for the general pub	
5	Example 1: Single language label for a substance (not for the general publication)	
U		_
7	Example 2: Multi-language label for a substance containing non-obligatory	
8	supplemental information (not for the general public)	58
0	Every le 3. Single language label fou a misture containing both obligatory	
9	Example 3: Single language label for a mixture containing both obligatory	
0	and non-obligatory supplemental information (supplied to the general pub	-
1		60
2	Example 4: Single language label for a substance containing supplemental	l
3	hazard statements (not for the general public)	
4		
4	Example 5: Multi-language label for a mixture containing both obligatory a	
5	non-obligatory supplemental information (supplied to the general public)	63
6	Example 6: Fold-out label for a mixture (supplied to the general public)	65
7	6.1 Packaging that is small or difficult to label	
8	Example 7: Substance in a 8 ml bottle (not for the general public)	68
9	Example 8: Hazardous solid substance in a 100 ml bottle (not intended for the	70
0	general public) Example 9: Supply and transport label for a single package (not intended for the	
2	general public)	
3	Example 10: Labelling for a mixture that is transported on land in outer and inner	/ 2 er
4	packaging (not intended for the general public)	74
5	Example 11: Labelling for a mixture that is transported on land in single packag	
6	(not intended for the general public)	
7		
8	6.2 Specific case: labelling of two-component products  Example 12: Labelling of a two-component adhesive sold as a kit	/ / 77
9	Example 12: Labelling of a two-component adnesive sold as a kit Example 13: Labelling of a co-axial cartridge	
,		
0	7. GUIDANCE ON THE SELECTION OF PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS	<b>FOR</b>
1	THE CLP HAZARD LABEL	
	7.1 Introduction	
2		
3	7.2 Methodology	82
4	7.3 Selection tables	85
5	7.3.1 General precautionary statements	87
6	7.3.2 Specific precautionary statements for physical hazards	88
7	7.3.2.1 Explosives	88
8	7.3.2.1 Explosives (continued)	
9	7.3.2.1 Explosives (continued)	
ĭ	7.3.2.2 Flammable gases (including chemically unstable gases)	93 98
0 1 2 3	7.3.2.2 Flammable gases (including chemically unstable gases) (continued)	99
~	7.3.2.3 Aerosols	100

7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Temmable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.19 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.18 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.19 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.11 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.12 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Peprint Toxicity — Toxicity — Toxicity — Toxicity — Toxicity — Toxici	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure 7.3.3.1 Aspiration hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - short-term (acute) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - short-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.5.1 Hazardous to the ozone layer  Examples for the selection of precautionary statements for the label	kample C. Substance Z assigned physical, health and environmental class	
7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable isolids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solidd 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solidd 7.3.2.11 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Septimized for organization of the period of the p	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure. 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable Iquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable Iquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures. 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric Iquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric Iquids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.12 Flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.11 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.11 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.12 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising solids 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Eyentration - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxpression organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxpression toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1		
7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Telammable isolids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.11 Solidsing liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Sepecific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.3 Sepecific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity fater single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Peroductive toxicity fater single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.5 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single expos	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable ilquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric ilquids 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric ilquids 7.3.2.10 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Self-heating substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Sepecific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.5 Germ continued (continued) 7.3.3.6 Germ continued (continued) 7.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)		
7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.19 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.110 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.12 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.18 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.18 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.19 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids 7.3.3.1 Oxidising soli	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.18 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.19 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.19 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.10 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.11 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.12 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Perocell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific tar	assifications	
7.3.2.6 Fases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Sperpophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Selfic orrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.4 Selfic target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.5 Selfic target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.6 Selfic target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable sollds 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Self-heating substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.10 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.10 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Corganic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Corganic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.11 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.12 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.13 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Pecific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.1 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.3 Secion eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.5 Secion eye damage – only 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity afte		avel
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage — only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage — only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxides specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxides specific target organ toxicity aft	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Secific precautionary statements (continued) 7.3.3.3 Secific precautionary state (continued) 7.3.3.4 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.5 Secific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued		
7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable lguids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment – short-term (chronic) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 H	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Eye irritation - only 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Hazardous to the aquatic environment – short-term (acute) aquatic hazard 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the a	7.3.5.1 Hazardous to the ozone layer	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.7 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Sepoint corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Sepoint corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Sepoint corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Sepoint carget organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.5 Sepoint carget organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Sepoint carget organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity organic toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute toxic toxic toxic toxic ty after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute toxic toxic toxic ty after single expos	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.4.1 Hazar	7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment – long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard (conti	inued)
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.7 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute argenicity 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.5 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.6 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.7 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.10 Aspiration hazard	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.5 Seproductive toxicity 7.3.3.6 Seproductive toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.7 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxidis after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.5 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.6 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.7 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ to		
7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Seperific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.7 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Oxapiration hazard	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Selfin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serius eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serius eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serius eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Sepecific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.3 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.5 Serius eyes damage – only 7.3.3.6 Sepecific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.1 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued)	7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment – short-term (acute) aquatic hazard	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric Iguids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.11 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Secific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued)	.3.4 Specific precautionary statements for environmental hazards	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.4 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3 Lacute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Scin service of sensitivation (continued) 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	7.3.3.10 Aspiration hazard	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3 A cute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued) 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific president (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific traget organ toxicity 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Gerr cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure 7.3.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure	7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Respondative toxicity in toxicity 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable iliquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.15 Origanic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oramal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued) 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued)	7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Specific precation only 7.3.3.3 Specific precation only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Gern cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.16 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Gern cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity 7.3.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity	7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals. 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Garm cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only. 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only. 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Garm cell mutagenicity 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity	7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.6 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.15 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.17 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Eye irritation – only 7.3.3.3 Eye irritation – only 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.18 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.19 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.10 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Specints eye damage – only 7.3.3.3 Specints eye damage – only 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.3 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Specific procsion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Skei corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Syei userosion/irritation (continued)	7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued) 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage – only	7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity — Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued)		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable ilquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric ilquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.2.17 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation	7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.6 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued)	7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued)	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal (continued)	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Definal (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued) 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Dermal	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral (continued)	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals	7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Oral	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)	.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)	7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals.	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued) 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures 7.3.2.13 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued)	7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued) 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued) 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued)		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued)	7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases	7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids	7.3.2.11 Self-neating substances and mixtures	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued) 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued)	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued) 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures	
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued)	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure		
7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure	7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued)	
	7.3.2.4 Oxidising gases		

1	Table of Figures
2	Figure 1: Blackened out empty diamonds30
3	Figure 2: Readability44
4 5	Figure 3: Decision flowchart for the application of CLP and transport labelling for single packaging (left) and combination packaging (right)54
6 7	Figure 4: Application of CLP labelling on packaging used for supply and transport
8 9	Table of Tables
10	Table 1: CLP labelling requirements versus discretion of the supplier16
11 12	Table 2: The hazard classifications that trigger the CLP provisions for child-resistant fastenings and/or tactile warnings20
13 14 15	Table 3: Substances that directly trigger the CLP provisions for child-resistant fastenings and/or tactile warnings when they are contained in other substances or in mixtures at or above the denoted concentration21
16 17	Table 4: Code ranges of hazard and precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation
18 19	Table 5: Obligatory supplemental labelling information pursuant to CLP Articles 25 and 32
20 21	Table 6: Minimum dimensions of labels and pictograms under the CLP Regulation44
22 23	Table 7: Labelling exemptions for packages of a capacity of 125 ml or less

## 1. Introduction

#### 2 1.1 Who should read this document?

- This document is relevant for suppliers of chemical substances and mixtures, namely for:
- manufacturers and importers of substances;
- importers of mixtures;
- downstream users of substances and mixtures, including formulators;
  - distributors of substances and mixtures, including retailers.

All suppliers must ensure that their substances and mixtures are labelled and packaged in accordance with the provisions of the CLP Regulation (or CLP) before they are placed on the EU market.

1112

24

26

27

28

29

33

3435

7

8

9

10

#### 1.2 What is in this document?

13 This document provides guidance on the labelling and packaging requirements of 14 substances and mixtures set out in the CLP Regulation. The guidance opens in section 2 with a general overview, including legal background, scope of the CLP Regulation and 15 16 updating of CLP labels. That section also includes information about timelines for 17 classification, labelling, packaging and updating of CLP labels. The guidance continues in 18 section 3 and section 4 with an explanation of the requirements for labelling and 19 packaging and rules for the application of the CLP label elements. Section 5 provides 20 quidance on particular aspects of CLP hazard labelling (e.g. exemption from certain 21 labelling and packaging requirements, interaction between the CLP and transport 22 labelling rules, labelling requirements for specific cases of unique packaging). Finally, 23 section 6 and section 7 of the guidance provide practical examples illustrating different

- In particular, this guidance aims to clarify:
  - what aspects to consider when estimating the label size needed;
  - what types of **supplemental information** are possible, and where to place this information on the label (section 4.8 of this guidance document);
    - the conditions for small packaging exemptions;

situations that may be encountered when designing labels.

- the interaction between **CLP and the transport labelling rules**;
- the technical requirements for liquid laundry detergents in a soluble packaging for single use;
  - how to select the most appropriate set of precautionary statements for the label:
  - how to structure the information on the label for appropriate readability.

For specific information on the application of the CLP criteria for physical, health and environmental hazards, the reader is advised to consult the <u>Guidance on the application</u> of the CLP criteria. For a general overview of basic features and procedures laid down in the CLP Regulation, it might be useful to consult the <u>Introductory Guidance on the CLP</u> Regulation.

#### 2. General overview

#### 2.1 Legal background

1

2

- 3 The CLP Regulation is the EU Regulation on classification, labelling and packaging of
- 4 substances and mixtures. It is based on the United Nations Globally Harmonized System
- of Classification and Labelling of chemicals (UN GHS). The CLP Regulation entered into
- force on 20 January 2009 in the European Union and is now legally binding also in the
- 7 countries of the European Economic Area (EEA) (Norway, Iceland and Liechtenstein)<sup>2</sup>.
- 8 The CLP Regulation replaced the provisions of the Dangerous Substances Directive
- 9 67/548/EEC (DSD) and the Dangerous Preparations Directive 1999/45/EC (DPD) as of 1
- June 2015 (see <u>section 2.4</u> of this guidance document). The CLP Regulation is directly
- applicable to suppliers in the EU who manufacture, import, use or distribute chemical
- 12 substances and mixtures.
- 13 This guidance explains the labelling and packaging rules of CLP and illustrates with
- some examples how labels could be laid out.
- In general, the CLP label must display certain label elements taken over from UN GHS,
- including hazard pictogram(s), signal word, hazard and precautionary statements along
- with supplemental information, where applicable, which reflect the assigned classification
- of the substance or mixture. At the same time, the CLP Regulation retains some of the
- labelling concepts of the DSD and DPD, such as the small packaging exemptions. In
- order to accommodate certain hazard information not yet covered by the UN GHS, as
- well as further label elements that are required by other EU legislation, the CLP
- Regulation introduces the concept of "supplemental information" for the label.
- 23 All supplied substances and mixtures classified as hazardous and contained in a
- packaging must be labelled in accordance with Title III (Hazard communication in the
- form of labelling) and their packaging must be in accordance with Title IV (Packaging) of
- 26 the CLP Regulation.
- 27 In addition to the label, another key tool for hazard communication, intended for
- professional/industrial users only, is the safety data sheet (SDS). The required SDS
- format and content are defined in Article 31 and Annex II<sup>3</sup> to Regulation (EC) No
- 30 1907/2006 (REACH Regulation). These have been adapted to align them with the UN
- GHS, as well as to be fully in line with the CLP Regulation. The information provided on
- 32 the hazard label and in Section 2.2 of the SDS, for the same substance or mixture, must
- 33 be consistent<sup>4</sup>.
- For further information on the compilation of the SDS, please consult the *Guidance on*
- 35 the compilation of safety data sheets.

.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The CLP Regulation was incorporated in the EEA Agreement by Decision of the EEA Joint Committee No 106/2012 of 15 June 2012 amending Annex II (Technical regulations, standards, testing and certification) to the EEA Agreement (OJ L 309, 8.11.2012, p. 6–6).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Commission Regulations No 453/2010 and No 2015/830 have amended the REACH Regulation by replacing Annex II to the REACH Regulation with the annexes to these regulations, to align the requirements for safety data sheets with the rules for safety data sheets of the UN GHS, see: <a href="http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/qhs/qhs">http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/qhs/qhs</a> welcome e.html.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> CARACAL has endorsed the interpretation that no default requirement to place the Unique Formula Identifier (UFI) in the SDS (except for unpackaged mixtures) is needed. Furthermore, it has been agreed that when relevant, the UFI is to be included in Section 1.1 of the SDS. Please note that the amendment proposal for REACH Annex II is pending adoption by the European Commission (for further details on UFI, please see <a href="section 4.8.1.1">section 4.8.1.1</a> of this guidance document).

\_

#### 2.2 Scope of labelling and packaging under the CLP Regulation

In general, substances and mixtures that are placed on the market are supplied in a packaging with the necessary labelling information. A substance or mixture has to be labelled according to the CLP rules where

- the substance or mixture is classified as hazardous;
- the mixture, even if not classified as hazardous, is addressed in CLP Article 25(6).
   In this case the supplemental label elements as set out in Part 2 of Annex II to CLP must be indicated together with the product identifier, name and telephone number of the supplier.

In addition, an explosive article (i.e. an article containing one or more explosive substances or mixtures) that meets the criteria as described in section 2.1 of Annex I to CLP must be labelled according to the CLP rules.

Substances and mixtures within the scope of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009<sup>5</sup> (Plant Protection Products Regulation or PPPR) or Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (Biocidal Products Regulation or BPR) have to carry CLP labelling elements as appropriate. Substances and mixtures within the scope of the PPPR also need to display the supplemental statement EUH401 'To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use' (see CLP Article 25(2)). However, the labelling provisions of these acts remain fully applicable to any product within their respective scope (see Recital 47 of the CLP Regulation). For example, there are separate provisions for updating labels for such substances and mixtures in these acts, and their suppliers must apply these provisions instead of the CLP rules (see also CLP Article 30(3)). Another deviation from the CLP Regulation is that different rules apply as to which information may be presented in the form of a leaflet as an alternative way to accommodate the required labelling information (see section 5.3.1.1 of this guidance document).

The CLP Regulation also includes exemptions from labelling and packaging requirements, for example for a packaging that is so small, or in such a shape that it is impossible to meet the general rules for the application of labels (see <a href="section 5.3.1">section 5.3.1</a> of this guidance document). In addition, the CLP Regulation allows suppliers to omit certain label elements (see <a href="section 5.3.2">section 5.3.2</a> of this guidance document).

Certain substances and mixtures may also be supplied to the general public without packaging, in which case a copy of the label elements is required to accompany the substance or mixture, for example on an invoice. Currently, this only applies to substances listed in Part 5 of Annex II to CLP (see section 5.3.2.4 of this guidance document).

#### 2.3 Derogations from labelling requirements for special cases

The CLP Regulation defines derogations from the CLP labelling requirements for special cases and the conditions under which these derogations apply. One example of such a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market repeals Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC with effect from 14 June 2011. However, Article 80 of Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 specifies that Directive 91/414/EEC must continue to apply with respect to active substances included in Annex I to that Directive for certain transitional periods.

- 1 special case is **metals in massive form**. CLP Article 23(d) provides that, in specific
- 2 cases, exemptions from the labelling requirements apply to: "metals in massive form,
- alloys, mixtures containing polymers, mixtures containing elastomers".
- 4 Section 1.3.4.1 of Annex I to CLP elaborates further on CLP Article 23 and gives
- 5 conditions when labelling is not required, namely: "if they do not present a hazard to
- 6 human health by inhalation, ingestion or contact with skin or to the aquatic environment
- 7 in the form in which they are placed on the market".
- 8 The CLP legal text does not specify when a form of metal should be considered massive.
- 9 A default particle size limit cannot be specified to determine whether or not CLP Article
- 10 23 applies to any metal.
- To apply the exemption from the labelling provisions, the manufacturer or supplier must
- 12 be able to demonstrate the lack of hazard in the form the metal or alloy is placed on the
- market. Section 2.1 of the SDS must contain the classification of the metal and
- information on the application of the labelling exemption for the form as placed on the
- 15 market.
- In relation to the other cases described in CLP Article 23, please consult the Article and
- section 1.3 of Annex I to CLP, as further guidance on these is not provided in this
- 18 document

- 2.4 Timelines for classification, labelling, packaging and updating
- 21 of CLP hazard labels
- The CLP Regulation was introduced gradually before its full application as of 1 June
- 23 2015. During this transitional period, some of the rules of the CLP Regulation and the
- previous legislation (DSD and DPD) were applicable in parallel to give companies time to
- migrate to the CLP rules. However, companies were allowed to apply the CLP Regulation
- in full on a voluntary basis, from its entry into force.
- For substances, it has been obligatory to classify, label and package according to the CLP
- 28 Regulation since 1 December 2010. The same obligations have applied for mixtures since
- 29 1 June 2015. The transitional period for mixtures classified, labelled and packaged
- according to DPD and already placed on the market before 1 June 2015 ended on 1 June
- 31 **2017.**

DSD and DPD are no longer applicable in any context and both substances and mixtures must now be classified, labelled and packaged in accordance with the CLP Regulation. This classification must be provided in the SDS for substances and mixtures. There is no longer a requirement to provide either DSD classifications of substances themselves or of component substances in mixtures or the DPD classifications for mixtures in the SDS. Only the corresponding information according to the CLP Regulation need be provided (see also the <u>Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets</u>).

- Following any changes to the classification and labelling where the revised classification
- 34 is more severe or where new supplemental label elements are required, CLP Article 30
- requires a supplier to update this information on the label without undue delay, i.e. as
- soon as reasonably practicable.
- Where labelling changes other than those described above are required (e.g. where the
- revised classification will be less severe or the contact details of the supplier have
- changed) the supplier has 18 months to update the label.

Where a new or updated harmonised classification arises from an Adaptation to Technical 1 2 Progress (ATP) to the CLP Regulation, the ATP provides the date of applicability. 3 Further label changes to be implemented within 18 months would also include the 4 update of labelling information for certain mixtures for which special rules for 5 supplemental labelling in accordance with Part 2 of Annex II to CLP apply. 6 However, there are separate provisions for updating labels in the BPR and the PPPR and 7 suppliers of substances or mixtures within the scope of these acts must apply these 8 provisions. 9 10 3. Requirements of labelling and packaging in 11 accordance with the CLP Regulation 12 3.1 General labelling rules 13 General and specific rules regarding the content and application of a CLP label are set 14 15 out in CLP Article 31. 16 The CLP Regulation requires that the labels are firmly affixed to one or more surfaces of 17 the immediate container of the substance or mixture and that they must be readable 18 horizontally when the package is set down normally. The label elements themselves, in 19 particular the hazard pictograms, must stand out clearly from the background. Furthermore, all label elements must be of such size and spacing as to be easily read. 20 They must be clearly and indelibly marked. A physical label is not required when the 21 22 label elements are shown clearly on the packaging itself. 3.2 Elements of the CLP hazard label 23 24 According to CLP Article 17, a substance and mixture classified as hazardous must bear a 25 label including the following elements: 26 Name, address and telephone number of the supplier(s); 27 The nominal quantity of the substance or mixture in the package where this is 28 being made available to the general public, unless this quantity is specified 29 elsewhere on the package; 30 Product identifiers: 31 Hazard pictograms, where applicable; 32 The relevant signal word, where applicable; Hazard statements, where applicable; 33 34 Appropriate precautionary statements where applicable; 35 A section for supplemental information, where applicable. According to Annex VIII to CLP<sup>6</sup>, a Unique Formula Identifier (UFI), if applicable, must 36 also be added to, i.e. printed on or affixed to, the label of mixtures falling under the 37 scope of CLP Article 45 and Annex VIII to CLP (see section 4.8.1.1 of this guidance 38

39

document).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> See Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/542.

It should be noted that for particular label elements precedence rules apply. These rules are further explained in the sections below.

• The CLP Regulation requires the label to be written in the official language or languages of the Member States where the substance or mixture is placed on the market, unless the Member State concerned provides otherwise<sup>7</sup>. Suppliers may accomplish this either by producing multi-language labels covering the official languages of several of the countries where the substance or mixture is supplied, or by producing separate labels for each country, each with the appropriate language or languages.

Suppliers may use more languages than those required on their labels if they wish, provided that the same details appear in all languages. However, this should not impact the legibility of the obligatory labelling information, nor can it trigger exemptions from the labelling requirements (see section 5.3.1 of this guidance document).

#### 3.3 Location of information on the CLP hazard label

CLP Article 32 provides some limited rules that define the location of information on the label. However, further details as to how label elements are arranged are left to the discretion of the person responsible for compiling the label. As a general rule, the information should be structured in a way that is easy to read and understand. Examples are outlined in Table 1 below:

<sup>7</sup> Please consult the table "Languages required for labels and safety data sheets", which is available on the ECHA website web at: https://echa.europa.eu/regulations/clp/labelling.

2

4567

#### Table 1: CLP labelling requirements versus discretion of the supplier

CLP requirement (Article 32)	Example of decision left to the discretion of the supplier
The hazard pictograms, signal word, hazard statements and precautionary statements must be kept together on the label.	The supplier is free to choose the arrangement of the pictograms.
Hazard statements must be grouped together on the label.	The supplier may choose the order of the hazard statements.  The supplier may choose whether these groups are to be presented on the left, on the right or elsewhere on the label.
Precautionary statements must be grouped together on the label.	The supplier may choose the order of the precautionary statements, but should ensure that they are grouped with the hazard statements.
	The supplier may choose whether these groups are to be presented on the left, on the right or elsewhere on the label.
In case more than one language is used on the label, the hazard and precautionary statements of the same language must be grouped together on the label.	Where the supplier needs to use alternative means to meet the requirements of CLP Article 31 in relation to the language(s) required in a particular Member State, he may choose whether to accomplish this using fold-out labels, tie-on tags or on an outer packaging, in accordance with section 1.5.1 of Annex I to CLP.
Any supplemental information as referred to in CLP Article 25 must be included in the section for supplemental labelling and placed alongside the label elements referred to in CLP Article $17(1)(a)-(g)$ .	The supplier may choose how to visibly separate this section from the section containing the label elements referred to in CLP Article 17(1)(a)-(g). He may also decide to place this information in more than one location on the label.
The label elements must be easily readable (Article 31(3)).	It is recommended to keep full sentences together and in one line, if possible. The font size and spacing must be large enough and in relation to the dimensions of the label.

4

5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

27

2829

30

31

32

#### 3.4 CLP rules on packaging of substances and mixtures

Before continuing to describe in more detail the CLP requirements for packaging, the reader should be introduced to the three CLP definitions:

Article 2 (35): 'package' means the complete product of the packing operation, consisting of the packaging and its contents;

Article 2 (36): 'packaging' means one or more receptacles and any other components or materials necessary for the receptacles to perform their containment and other safety functions;

Article 2 (37): 'intermediate packaging' means packaging placed between inner packaging, or articles, and outer packaging;

- 6 CLP Article 35 includes the requirements for packaging containing hazardous substances or mixtures. These provisions are to ensure that:
  - the packaging is designed, constructed and fastened so that the contents cannot escape;
    - the materials of the packaging and fastening are not damaged by the contents and are not liable to form hazardous compounds with the contents;
    - the packaging and fastenings are strong and solid throughout to ensure that they will not loosen;
    - packaging fitted with replaceable fastening devices is properly designed to allow repeated refastening without the contents escaping;
    - the packaging does not attract or arouse the curiosity of children or mislead the consumer when supplied to the general public;
    - the packaging does not have a similar presentation or a design used for foodstuff or animal feed stuff or medicinal or cosmetic products which would mislead the consumers.
  - Packaging that meets the requirements of the transport legislation is deemed to comply with the requirements set out in the bullet points above (Note however that fulfilling the conditions in the above bullet points alone is usually not enough to comply with the requirements of the transport legislation).
- For substances and mixtures to be supplied to the general public, the CLP Regulation sets out rules for:
  - the use of child-resistant fastening (CRF), also referred to as child-resistant closure (see <a href="section 3.4.1">section 3.4.1</a> of this guidance document);
  - the use of tactile warnings of danger (TWDs) (see <u>section 3.4.1</u> of this guidance document);
  - liquid consumer laundry detergents in soluble packaging for single use (see section 3.4.2 of this quidance document).
- The first two provisions are triggered by either a specific hazard class/category or by the concentration of specific substances contained in other substances or in mixtures (see Tables 2 and 3 of this guidance document).

#### 3.4.1 Child-resistant fastening and tactile warnings of danger

2 The provisions described in this section apply only for product packaging intended for the 3

- general public, for example: products on sale/offer at a retailer's or an outlet where the
- 4 general public have open access to them, products sold to the general public through a
- 5 website.
- 6 The requirements for CRF and TWD do not apply to product packaging which is for
- 7 professional users only.

8 9

1

#### **Child-resistant fastening**

- A child-resistant package<sup>8</sup> is a package consisting of a container and an appropriate 10
- 11 closure which is difficult to open (or gain access to the contents) for young children
- under the age of fifty-two months, but which is not difficult for adults to use properly9. 12
- 13 Annex II to CLP refers to two types of CRF for packages:
  - non-reclosable package a package that, when all or part of the contents have been removed, cannot be properly closed again, for example a blister pack or air freshener refills;
  - reclosable package a package (for example a one litre bottle or a five litre container) that, after it has been initially opened, can be reclosed and re-used numerous times without loss of security.

19 20

21 22

23

14

15

16

17

18

- For fastening of the above-mentioned packages, Annex II to CLP requires conformity with the following standards, as amended:
  - EN ISO 8317 (reclosable packages), and
  - CEN EN 862 (non-reclosable packages).

24 25 26

27

28

29

30

31

32

Conformity with these standards may only be certified by laboratories that conform to EN ISO/IEC 17025, as amended. The EN ISO/IEC 17025 standard relates to the competence of testing laboratories and the requirements that they must meet to demonstrate that they are technically competent and can generate technically valid results. In specific cases referred to in section 3.1.4.2 of Annex II to CLP, i.e. if it seems obvious that packaging is sufficiently safe for children because they cannot get access to the contents without the help of a tool, the above tests on non-reclosable and reclosable packages do not need to be performed<sup>10</sup>.

33 34 35

36

A packaging of whatever capacity supplied to the general public must be fitted with CRF for substances or mixtures:

37 38 39

- classified for acute toxicity 1-3 oral (H300 and H301), dermal (H310 and H311) or inhalation (H330 and H331); STOT-SE 1 (H370); STOT-RE 1 (H372); skin corrosion 1, subcategories 1A, 1B, 1C (H314), or
- classified as presenting an aspiration hazard (H304), with the exception of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Please note that the terminology differs between the CLP legal text and the EN standard. The CLP Regulation refers to packaging fitted with child-resistant fastening, whereas EN ISO 8317 refers to child-resistant packages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> According to EN ISO 8317.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> See also the *Report on the Forum pilot project on Child-resistant fastenings*.

substances and mixtures that are placed on the market in the form of aerosols or in a container fitted with a sealed spray attachment, or

 containing methanol at a concentration greater or equal to 3% or dichloromethane at a concentration greater or equal to 1% (see also Table 3 of this guidance document).

1

2

3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

#### Tactile warnings of danger (TWDs)

Packages provided with a TWD enables blind or visually impaired people to ascertain if the packages contains a hazardous substance or mixture. A TWD must be placed on the packaging, so that it can be felt before accessing the contents. The warning must be located in such a way that any other embossed patterns do not cause confusion. The exact location of the TWD must be according to EN ISO standard 11683.

12 13 14

15

The TWD must also remain tactile during the expected period of use of the package under normal handling conditions. The TWD is not required on outer packaging such as for example a cardboard box protecting a glass bottle<sup>11</sup>.

16 17 18

19

20

21

Annex II to CLP requires the TWD to conform to standard EN ISO 11683, as amended. The required standard TWD symbol (the "normal" symbol under the ISO standard) is an equilateral triangle. In exceptional cases (if the application of the normal symbol is not physically possible), the three dots symbol may be used. If it is not physically possible to even use the three dots symbol, the three mm symbol may be used.<sup>12</sup>.

22 23 24

A packaging of whatever capacity supplied to the general public must be fitted with TWD for substances or mixtures classified for:

25 26 27

28

32

39

- acute toxicity 1-4 oral (H300, H301 and H302), dermal (H310, H311 and H312) or inhalation (H330, H331 and H332);
- skin corrosion 1, subcategories 1A, 1B and 1C (H314);
- germ cell mutagenicity 2 (H341);
- carcinogenicity 2 (H351);
  - reproductive toxicity 2 (H361);
- respiratory sensitisation 1, 1A and 1B (H334);
- STOT SE 1 or 2 (H370, H371);
- STOT RE 1 or 2 (H372 and H373);
- aspiration hazard 1 (H304);
- flammable gases 1 and 2 (H220 and H221);
- flammable liquids 1 and 2 (H224 and H225); or
  - flammable solids 1 and 2 (H228).

According to section 3.2.1.2 of Annex II to CLP, a TWD is not required for transportable gas receptacles. A TWD is also not required for aerosols and containers fitted with a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> According to EN ISO 11683.

 $<sup>^{12}</sup>$  The arrangement and layout of the triangle, three dots as well as the three mm symbol are specified in EN ISO 11683.

sealed spray attachment containing substances or mixtures classified as presenting an aspiration hazard, unless they are classified for one or more of the other hazards mentioned above.

Table 2 provides an overview of the hazard classifications triggering the CLP provisions for CRF and/or TWD. Table 3 lists substances that can trigger the CLP provisions for CRF and/or TWD if they are present in other substances or in mixtures at a certain concentration.

Table 2: The hazard classifications that trigger the CLP provisions for childresistant fastenings and/or tactile warnings

Hazard Class, Category	Child- resistant Fastenings	Tactile Warnings
Acute toxicity 1 to 3	<b>✓</b>	<u>✓</u>
Acute toxicity 4		<mark>✓</mark>
STOT SE 1	<b>✓</b>	<u>✓</u>
STOT SE 2		<mark>✓</mark>
STOT RE 1	<u>✓</u>	<mark>✓</mark>
STOT RE 2		<mark>✓</mark>
Skin corrosion (category 1, subcategories: 1A, 1B and 1C)	<u>✓</u>	<b>✓</b>
Respiratory sensitisation (category 1, subcategories: 1A and 1B)		<b>✓</b>
Aspiration hazard 1 Note that a CRF and TWD are not required if the substance or mixture is supplied in the form of an aerosol or in a container fitted with a sealed spray attachment and if the substance or mixture is not classified for another hazard triggering CRF or TWD	<b>⊻</b>	<u>~</u>
Germ cell mutagenicity 2		<mark>✓</mark>
Carcinogenicity 2		<u>✓</u>
Reproductive toxicity 2		<mark>✓</mark>
Flammable gases 1 and 2		<mark>✓</mark>
Flammable liquids 1 and 2		<mark>✓</mark>
Flammable solids 1 and 2		<u>~</u>

2

3

4 5

6 7

8

22

23

24

25 26

27 28

29

30

31

32 33

34 35

36

37

38

# Table 3: Substances that directly trigger the CLP provisions for child-resistant fastenings and/or tactile warnings when they are contained in other substances or in mixtures at or above the denoted concentration

Identification of the substance	Concentration limit	Child- resistant Fastenings	Tactile Warnings
Methanol	≥ <b>3</b> %	<b>√</b>	<mark>√*</mark>
Dichloromethane	≥ <b>1</b> %	<b>✓</b>	<mark>√**</mark>

- \* It should be noted that above a certain concentration, methanol mixtures also need a tactile warning because the mixtures would then have to be classified as flammable liquid category 2, STOT SE category 1 or 2.
- \*\* In addition, mixtures containing dichloromethane at a concentration above 1% would be classified as carcinogenic category 2 and thereby need a tactile warning.

# 9 **3.4.2** Liquid consumer laundry detergents in soluble packaging for single use

- Additional safety measures for liquid laundry detergents in soluble capsules are in place.
- 12 They aim to ensure better protection of the general public, especially young children who
- can be tempted to put the capsules into their mouth.
- 14 These safety requirements make the packaging less attractive and more difficult to open
- for children. In addition, the packaging is to display warnings to alert parents and child-
- care providers that such products have to be kept out of reach of children.
- Beside these specific rules, the supplier is responsible, according to CLP Article 35(2), for
- taking all necessary steps to make sure that the design of the packaging is not attractive
- to children, so that, for instance, it cannot be mistaken for foodstuff or toys.
- A consumer laundry detergent is a detergent used for laundry, placed on the market for use by non-professionals, including public launderettes<sup>13</sup>.
  - CLP Article 35(2) and section 3.3 of Annex II to CLP provide the following requirements on packaging and labelling of liquid laundry detergents in dosages for single use contained in a soluble packaging:

#### Obligation to market liquid consumer laundry detergents in an outer packaging

Liquid consumer laundry detergents contained in soluble packaging for single use (for example liquid capsules or liquitabs for use in washing machines) must be contained in an outer packaging. Failure to do so is considered as non-compliant with CLP Article 35(1) and section 3.3.1 of Annex II to CLP.

#### Provisions on the outer packaging

In order to reduce the attractiveness to children of liquid consumer laundry detergents contained in soluble packaging for single use, the outer packaging must be opaque or obscure (for example non-see through container of a block colour(s)) to prevent visibility of the contents, i.e. the product or individual doses.

The outer packaging must bear precautionary statement P102 ("Keep out of reach of children") at a visible place and in a format that attracts attention.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Article 2(1a) of Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on detergents.

- Furthermore, the outer packaging must be a self-standing container that is easily reclosable, i.e. the pack closure must be easily re-closable in one single movement (for example with one finger pressure for a tub packaging). This measure aims to avoid the risk that the container will simply be left open if closing is too difficult.
- As the main cause of incidents seems to be the easy access to the detergent capsules, the outer packaging must be fitted with a closure that impedes the ability of young children to open the packaging. Such a closure should require a coordinated action of both hands with a certain strength that makes it difficult for young children to open it. It should be noted that this requirement does not necessarily correspond with the closure requirement for CRF described in section 3.4.1 of this guidance document.
  - In addition, the pack closure must be designed for repeated use to maintain its functionality under conditions of repeated opening and closing for the entire life span of the outer packaging.

#### Provisions on the soluble (inner) packaging

- Additional technical requirements (mechanical resistance and water dissolution) were introduced to make the soluble packaging more resistant.
- In addition to the requirements for the outer packaging, the soluble packaging must contain an aversive (e.g. bittering or other repulsive) agent against oral exposure. The aversive agent must be added in a concentration that is safe and that causes oral repulsive behaviour within a maximum time of six seconds.
- The soluble film must also meet minimum mechanical and dissolution resistance criteria. It must retain the liquid content for at least 30 seconds when placed in water at 20°C. It must also resist mechanical compression of at least 300 N under standard test conditions.
- Soluble packaging for single use with a volume of contents equal to 25 ml or less may benefit from a labelling exemption under the conditions specified in section 1.5.2.2 of

Annex I to CLP (see section 5.3.2.2 of this guidance document); the labelling requirements of CLP Article 17 apply to soluble packaging where the volume of

contents is more than 25 ml.

2728

11

12

13

14 15

16

## 4. Rules for the application of the CLP label elements

#### 4.1 Contact details of the supplier

- 3 According to CLP Article 17, the contact details of one or several suppliers must be
- 4 included on the label. In principle, there can be more than one supplier of the same
- substance or mixture in the supply chain, e.g. in case a mixture has been supplied by
- the formulator to a distributor who would supply it to third parties as well. However, CLP
- 7 Article 17 does not specify whether the contact details of both suppliers are needed in
- 8 such cases. Nor does it specify whether the contact details of one particular supplier
- 9 have precedence.

1

2

- Following from CLP Article 4(4), each supplier must ensure that a hazardous substance
- or mixture is labelled and packaged in accordance with Titles III and IV of the CLP
- Regulation before it is placed on the market. On the way through the supply chain the
- labelling for the same substance or mixture may vary depending on the volume of the
- package or as a consequence of further layers of packaging (see section 5.2, section 5.3
- and <u>section 5.4</u> of this guidance document).
- Where a supplier changes the packaging so that the label elements set out in CLP Article
- 17 have to be displayed differently than on the label/packaging supplied to him, they
- take the responsibility for re-packaging and re-labelling and should add their own name
- and contact information on the label. In this case, the supplier may also replace the
- contact information of their supplier with their own contact details.
- When the supplier does not change the packaging, they do not need to add their contact
- details to the label or replace the contact information of their supplier with their own
- contact details. They may do so if they wish to. In case the supplier changes the
- languages(s) displayed on a label, they should add their contact details to the contact
- details of the relevant supplier who issued the original label, as they are then responsible
- for the correct translation of the label content.

#### 4.2 Product identifiers

This section provides guidance on the requirements for the product identifiers for substances (CLP Article 18(2)) and mixtures (CLP Article 18(3)). As a general rule, the same product identifier(s) as selected for the label must be used in the SDS<sup>14</sup> for a substance or mixture. Any product identifiers selected for the label must be written in the official language(s) of the Member State(s) where the substance or mixture is placed on the market, unless the Member State concerned provides otherwise (see CLP Article 17(2)).

37 38 39

40

2728

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

#### 41 **4.2.1 Substances**

- 42 The product identifier for a substance must consist of at least the following:
- a name and an identification number as given in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> For further information, please consult the <u>Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets</u>.

1	The name can be any of the names stated as International Chemical Identification
2	in column 2 of the tables in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP15. The identification number
3	is typically the Index number, the EC number or the CAS number. It is
4	recommended to use the number that warrants an unambiguous identification of
5	the substance; in some cases it may be warranted to use two numbers, e.g. the
6	CAS and the EC number. When translating the name of an Annex VI substance
7	into the required language(s), it may be useful to check whether an appropriate
8	translation is already available in a public database, for example in ECHA's
9	Classification and Labelling (C&L) Inventory (see
10	https://echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/cl-inventory-database). If there
11	is a translated name available in Annex VI to CLP or in the C&L Inventory, this
12	name should be given preference; or
13	<ul> <li>if the substance is not included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP, a name and an</li> </ul>
14	identification number as they appear in the C&L Inventory.
15	The name is typically the IUPAC name 16, the EC name or the CAS name. The
16	identification number must be the EC or the CAS number or the Index number
17	(originating from Table 3 of Annex VI to CLP). It is recommended to use the
18	number or numbers that warrant(s) an unambiguous identification of the
10	number of numbers that warrands, an analysis dentification of the

• if the substance is neither included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP nor in the C&L Inventory database, the CAS number and the IUPAC name, or the CAS number and another international chemical name, e.g. the name in INCI nomenclature<sup>17</sup>, where applicable; or

or CAS number is advisable to minimise the need for revision of the SDS; or

substance. The choice of an identifier such as (where applicable) the EC number

• if no CAS number is available and none of the above apply, the IUPAC name or another international chemical name, e.g. the name in INCI nomenclature, where applicable.

28

that date.

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

26

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Please note that Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/669 of 16 April 2018 (11<sup>th</sup> ATP to CLP) introduces translations of the chemical names of substances subject to harmonised classification and labelling listed in Table 3 of Annex VI to CLP in all languages. The 11<sup>th</sup> ATP was based on the consolidated text of the CLP Regulation up to the 6<sup>th</sup> ATP, as in the later ATPs the chemical names are already translated. All other information, apart from the chemical names, remains applicable as stated in the relevant ATPs, in particular that related to classification and labelling, unless an entry has been modified by an ATP that has been adopted after the 6<sup>th</sup> ATP and is already applicable. The 11<sup>th</sup> ATP will apply from 1 December 2019 but can be used voluntarily ahead of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Where the IUPAC name exceeds 100 characters, suppliers can use one of the other names (usual name, trade name or abbreviation) referred to in section 2.1.2 of Annex VI REACH provided that a C&L notification to ECHA, in accordance with CLP Article 40(1)(b), includes both the IUPAC name and the other name used.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> The *International Nomenclature Cosmetic Ingredients* (INCI) name is mandatory in the European Union (EU) according to Regulation (EC) No 1223/2009 for labelling the names of ingredients on cosmetic products. The INCI system was introduced in the European Community in 1996/97 and is well established for cosmetic products. It is also used in many non-EU countries. Since 2004, the INCI system is also mandatory in the EU for labelling of preservatives and allergenic perfume ingredients according to the Detergents Regulation (EC) No 648/2004.

#### 4.2.2 Mixtures

- The product identifiers for mixtures must include both:
  - the trade name or the designation of the mixture; and
  - the identity of all substances in the mixture that contribute to the classification of the mixture as regards acute toxicity, skin corrosion or serious eye damage, germ cell mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, respiratory or skin sensitisation, specific target organ toxicity (STOT), or aspiration hazard.

The CLP Regulation does not specify the type of chemical names<sup>18</sup> that should be used to identify the chemical substances in the mixture. It only mentions the approach used for identification of substances in the mixture that contribute to the classification of the mixture (see CLP Article 18(3)(b) and the second paragraph of CLP Article 18(3)). Nevertheless, when choosing a chemical name, it is recommended that the approach outlined in CLP Article 18(2) is followed. On that basis, if a name of the substance is shorter than other names available to the user/consumer or better recognised by the user/consumer in the language of the Member State where the mixture is placed on the market, this name should be used. This is often the case for common or basic ingredients. Furthermore, if there is a translated name available in Annex VI to CLP<sup>19</sup> or in the C&L Inventory, this name should be given preference.

In cases where another international chemical name (for example an INCI name) is better known by the user/consumer, it is possible to deviate from the CLP Article 18(2) approach. It is preferable to use the name that is regarded as well-known. The name of the substance needs to unambiguously define its identity. Where an INCI name does not sufficiently define the substance identity compared to, for example, the requirements of CLP Article 18 (2) or the requirements for SDSs under the REACH Regulation, a clearer identification should be preferred.

If the trade name or the designation of the mixture already includes the name(s) of the substance(s) contributing to the classification of the mixture as defined in paragraph 3(b) of CLP Article 18, they do not need to be repeated. Moreover, if the supplemental information on the label already contains the chemical name of the substance, e.g. in the list of allergens and preservatives required by Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on detergents, it is advisable to use the same name. This approach should apply to both consumer and professional products.

The selected chemical names must identify the substances primarily responsible for the major health hazards that have caused the classification of the mixture and the assignment of the corresponding hazard statements.

To reduce the number of substance ('chemical') names on the label, no more than four names should be provided on the label for a mixture, unless necessary due to the nature and severity of the hazards. This may be the case where a mixture contains more than

<sup>18</sup> The terms used for identification of the mixture and the substances in the mixture must be the same as those used in the safety data sheet.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Please note that Commission Regulation (EU) 2018/669 of 16 April 2018 (11<sup>th</sup> ATP to CLP) introduces translations of the chemical names of substances subject to harmonised classification and labelling listed in Table 3 of Annex VI to CLP in all languages. The 11<sup>th</sup> ATP was based on the consolidated text of the CLP Regulation up to the 6<sup>th</sup> ATP, as in the later ATPs the chemical names are already translated. All other information, apart from the chemical names, remains applicable as stated in the relevant ATPs, in particular that related to classification and labelling, unless an entry has been modified by an ATP that has been adopted after the 6<sup>th</sup> ATP and is already applicable. The 11<sup>th</sup> ATP will apply from 1 December 2019 but can be used voluntarily ahead of that date.

```
four substances present in significant concentrations and contributing to the
 2
     classification of the mixture for one or several of the hazards mentioned under CLP
 3
     Article 18(3)(b). As explained in CLP FAQ ID=1050 (available at
 4
      https://echa.europa.eu/support/gas-support/gas), there are no strict rules on how to
     decide which substances should take precedence to be named on the label, but the
 5
 6
     following may help in the selection. For non-additive health hazards (e.g. germ cell
 7
     mutagenicity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, respiratory or skin sensitisation and
 8
     specific target organ toxicity categories 1 and 2), all ingredients present in the mixture
 9
     at or above the generic concentration limit (GCL) or specific concentration limit (SCL)
10
     should be considered as "primarily responsible for the major health hazards" within the
11
     meaning of Article 18(3)(b) CLP and included on the label. For the additive health
12
     hazards mentioned in Article 18 (3)(b) CLP (e.g. acute toxicity, skin corrosion, serious
13
     eye damage, specific target organ toxicity category 3 and aspiration hazard), all
14
     ingredients present in the mixture at or above the GCL or SCL should be included on the
15
     label. However, where there are several ingredients contributing to classification for one
16
     hazard endpoint, only the ingredients primarily contributing to the classification, for
17
     example, those with the highest concentrations or closest to the GCL or SCL, need to be
     included on the label, and therefore the names of other ingredients with limited
18
19
     contribution to the classification are not required. In addition, specific labelling rules
20
     apply to mixtures containing skin and respiratory sensitisers (see Table 3.4.3 of Annex I
21
     to CLP and point 2.8 of Annex II to CLP).
22
     Note that, although the UFI is an element of identification used for the purpose of Annex
23
     VIII to CLP, it is not a product identifier within the meaning of CLP Article 18. The UFI is
24
     part of the (obligatory) supplemental information (CLP Article 25(7)). Nevertheless
25
     specific provisions may apply (see section 4.8.1.1 of this guidance document and the
26
      Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response -
27
      VIII to CLP).
28
     The manufacturer, importer or downstream user of certain less hazardous substances
29
     contained in a mixture may conclude that disclosing substance identifiers that are
30
     required for the label or the SDS can put the confidential nature of his business or
31
     intellectual property rights at risk. In such cases, he may submit a request to ECHA to be
32
     granted permission to use an alternative chemical name in accordance with CLP Article
33
     24. The alternative name should be a more general name identifying the most important
34
     functional groups or an alternative designation. The conditions under which the use of an
35
     alternative name may be granted are given in Part 1, section 1.4 of Annex I to CLP.
36
     The above requests are subject to a fee, in accordance with Article 3 of Commission
37
     Regulation (EU) No 440/2010 (the Fee Regulation). Where the request is submitted by a
38
     micro, small or medium-sized enterprise (SME)<sup>20</sup>, ECHA will levy a reduced fee as set out
     in Article 24(2) and Annex I to the Fee Regulation.
39
40
     For more information on how to request the use of an alternative chemical name for a
41
     substance in a mixture, please follow the technical instructions set out in the manual on
42
     preparation of REACH and CLP dossiers: How to prepare a request for use of an
43
     alternative chemical name for a substance in a mixture. It is also advised to visit the
44
      following section on the ECHA website: https://echa.europa.eu/support/dossier-
45
      submission-tools/reach-it/requesting-an-alternative-chemical-name-in-mixtures.
```

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> SME is defined in Commission Recommendation 2003/361/EC.

#### 4.3 Hazard pictograms

#### 4.3.1 General information

- 3 A hazard pictogram is a pictorial presentation to communicate information on the hazard
  - concerned (see also the definition provided in CLP Articles 2(3) and 31(2)). According to
- 5 CLP Article 19, the classification of a substance or mixture determines the hazard
- 6 pictograms that have to be displayed on a label. Information on the assignment of
- 7 hazard pictograms to specific hazard classes and categories/differentiations can also be
- 8 found in Annex V to CLP.

1

2

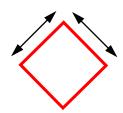
4

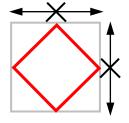
14

- 9 Currently, there are nine different pictograms. While normally only one pictogram is
- assigned to an individual hazard class or category, a few hazard differentiations have to
- carry two pictograms, namely substances and mixtures classified as self-reactive Type B
- or as organic peroxide Type B (see also the below sections). It should also be noted that
- some pictograms cover several hazard classes and categories.

#### 4.3.2 Shape, colour and dimensions

- The colour and presentation of a label must allow the hazard pictogram and its
- background to be clearly visible. Hazard pictograms must be in the shape of a square set
- at a point, i.e. they must appear as a diamond shape when the label is read horizontally,
- and must have a black symbol on a white background with a red frame (see section
- 19 1.2.1 of Annex I to CLP). The exact type of red, i.e. the Pantone colour number, is not
- defined, and labellers are free to use their discretion.
- 21 Each hazard pictogram must cover at least one fifteenth of the minimum surface area of
- 22 the label dedicated to the information required by CLP Article 17, but the minimum area
- of the pictogram must not be less than 1 cm<sup>2</sup>. The minimum dimensions of labels and
- pictograms are given in Table 1.3 of Annex I to CLP. For pictograms, these minimum
- dimensions refer to the sides of the red frame of the pictogram itself, and not to the
- sides of the virtual square within which the pictogram is placed:





27 Correct measurement

Wrong measurement

2829

30

Below is the exclamation mark (pictogram GHS07) as an example pictogram. It is assigned to various health hazard classes and categories of lower severity (see Part 2 of Annex V to CLP):



- Printable pictograms are provided free of charge for download at <a href="http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/pictograms.html">http://www.unece.org/trans/danger/publi/ghs/pictograms.html</a>.
- 35

#### 4.3.3 Precedence rules

For substances and mixtures classified for more than one hazard, several pictograms may be required on the label. In such cases, the applicability of the precedence rules set out in CLP Article 26 need to be checked. As a general rule, the pictograms that reflect the most severe hazard category of each hazard class must be included on the label. This would also apply where a substance has both a harmonised and a non-harmonised (i.e. self-) classification (see CLP Article 26(2)).

Further to this, the CLP Regulation sets out precedence rules relating to particular hazard pictograms and classifications:

For physical hazards, if the label carries the pictogram GHS01 (exploding bomb), then GHS02 (flame) and GHS03 (flame over circle) are optional ...







15 mandatory

optional optional

... except in cases where more than one pictogram is compulsory, namely for substances and mixtures classified as self-reactive Type B or as organic peroxide Type B (see Annex I to CLP);

**For physical and health hazards**, if the label carries the pictogram GHS02 (flame) or GHS06 (skull and crossbones), then GHS04 (gas cylinder) is optional<sup>21</sup>:



or





mandatory

mandatory

optional

• **For health hazards**, if the label carries the pictogram GHS06 (skull and crossbones), then GHS07 (exclamation mark) must not appear:





<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> This precedence rule was introduced by the Commission Regulation (EU) No 286/2011 of 10 March 2011 (2<sup>nd</sup> ATP to the CLP Regulation).

• **For health hazards**, if the label carries the pictogram GHS05 (corrosion), then GHS07 (exclamation mark) must not be used for skin or eye irritation...





... but still has to be used for other hazards.

 • **For health hazards**, if the label carries the pictogram GHS08 (health hazard) for respiratory sensitisation, then GHS07 (exclamation mark) must not be used for skin sensitisation or for skin or eye irritation ...





.. but still has to be used for other hazards.

In case a substance or mixture is assigned the supplemental hazard statement EUH071 ("Corrosive to the respiratory tract"), a corrosivity pictogram (GHS05) may be assigned (see Note 1 of Table 3.1.3 in Annex I to CLP). Where this is done, the pictogram GHS07 (exclamation mark) for STOT SE category 3 (respiratory tract irritation) must be omitted from the label, as well as the hazard statement H335 ("May cause respiratory instanted")

from the late 16 irritation").

For substances and mixtures that have to be labelled in accordance with both the CLP Regulation and the rules on the transport of dangerous goods, the CLP pictogram(s) may be omitted from the label on the outer or single packaging when the CLP pictogram(s) and the pictogram(s) for transport of dangerous goods relate to the same hazard (see section 5.4 of this guidance document).

4.3.4 Blank pictograms

When preparing hazard labels, a common practice is to use pre-printed label stocks of the diamonds (the label background is printed first before it is overprinted with the specific label information). This may result in labels with a number of pre-printed empty diamonds, not all of which may then be needed by a company that has purchased pre-printed labels. In such a situation, one or more pre-printed diamonds may have to be left empty.

The CLP Regulation does not explicitly forbid blank diamonds. However, any information given in addition to the minimum mandatory labelling must not contradict or cast doubt on the mandatory label information (CLP Article 25(3)), while empty red frames might raise questions. If empty red frames are unavoidable, it is recommended to cover them up with a solid overprint which blacks them out completely (see the example in Figure 1).

4

5

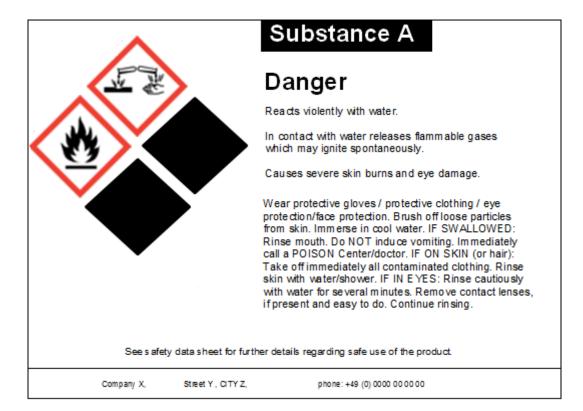
6 7

8

9

10

21



#### Figure 1: Blackened out empty diamonds

Blacking-out of empty diamonds aims to avoid the impression that relevant hazard symbols may have been left off the label through a printing mistake.

Please refer also to CLP FAQ ID=240 available at <a href="https://echa.europa.eu/support/qas-support/gas.">https://echa.europa.eu/support/qas-support/gas.</a>

#### 4.4 Signal words

- A signal word indicates the relative level of severity of a particular hazard. The label
- 12 must include the relevant signal word in accordance with the classification of the
- hazardous substance or mixture: more severe hazards require the signal word 'Danger'
- while less severe hazards require the signal word 'Warning' (see CLP Article 20).
- 15 The signal word relevant for each specific classification is set out in the tables indicating
- the label elements required for each hazard class as set out in Parts 2 to 5 of Annex I to
- 17 CLP. Some hazard categories, like explosives, division 1.6, do not have a signal word.
- Where a substance or mixture is classified for more than one hazard, the label must only
- 19 bear one single signal word. In such cases, the signal word 'Danger' takes precedence
- and the signal word 'Warning' must not appear.

#### 4.5 Hazard statements

- 22 CLP hazard labels must also bear the relevant hazard statements describing the nature 23 and severity of the hazards of a substance or mixture (see CLP Article 21).
- 24 The hazard statements relevant for each hazard class and category/differentiation are
- set out in the tables contained in Parts 2 to 5 of Annex I to CLP. An example is the

hazard statement H302 ("Harmful if swallowed") assigned to acute oral toxicity, category
4. The wording for hazard statements is given in Tables 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3 of Annex III to
CLP.

In some cases, additional information to complement a hazard statement<sup>22</sup> may need to be provided, such as the specification of the route of exposure or of the target organ for certain health hazards, i.e. for the CMR, STOT SE (categories 1 and 2) and STOT RE hazard classes. For example:

- for STOT RE category 1, the hazard statement H372 ("Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure") must be complemented by the organs affected if known and by the route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard, e.g. H372 ("Causes damage to the liver through prolonged or repeated dermal exposure");
- for STOT SE category 1, the route of exposure or the target organ may have to be included in the statement as well, e.g. H370 ("Causes damage to the liver via ingestion").

For reproductive toxicity, hazard statements H360 ("May damage fertility or the unborn child") and H361 ("Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child") indicate a general concern. These general hazard statements can be replaced by the hazard statements indicating the specific effect of concern, if known, in accordance with section 1.1.2.1.2 of Annex VI to CLP (e.g. H360F "May damage fertility", H361d "Suspected of damaging the unborn child", H360Df "May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility").

If a substance classification is harmonised and included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP, the corresponding hazard statement(s) relevant for this classification have to be used on the label. Note that certain harmonised classifications marked with an asterisk in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP are minimum classifications and, based on available data, a more severe classification as well as the corresponding hazard statement may need to be assigned. Also, hazard statements may need to be included for the non-harmonised parts of the classification of the same substance, i.e. for the hazard classes or differentiations not covered in the Annex VI listing (see CLP Article 4(3)).

Table 1.2 of Annex III to CLP defines which combined hazard statements are allowed<sup>23</sup>. Currently, combinations are allowed for acute toxicity hazard statements that relate to different routes of exposure, but to the same category. Such statements can appear on the label and in the SDS, for example for category 3 for the oral and dermal route H301+H311 ("Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin").

If a substance or mixture is classified in several hazard classes or differentiations of a hazard class, all hazard statements resulting from the classification must appear on the label, unless there is evident duplication or redundancy (see CLP Article 27). For example, if the hazard statement H314 ("Causes severe skin burns and eye damage") is assigned, H318 ("Causes serious eye damage") may be omitted (see also section 3.3.4 of the *Guidance on the application of the CLP criteria*). Similarly, if the hazard statement H410 ("Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects") is assigned, H400 ("Very toxic to aquatic life") may be omitted (see also section 4.1.6 of the *Guidance on the application of the CLP criteria*). Duplication or redundancy should also be avoided for a substance or mixture that is assigned the supplemental hazard statement EUH071

<sup>22</sup> Please note that this does not constitute supplemental labelling information in the meaning of CLP Article 25. It is rather additional hazard information that is required to be included within the hazard statement itself, beyond the standardised wording.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Commission Regulation (EU) No 286/2011 of 10 March 2011.

- 1 ("Corrosive to the respiratory tract")<sup>24</sup>. In this case, the hazard statement H335 ("May
- 2 cause respiratory irritation") for STOT SE category 3 (respiratory tract irritation) should
- 3 be omitted from the label. Please note that the information provided on the hazard label
- and in Section 2.2 of the SDS, for the same substance or mixture, must be consistent.
- 5 The correct wording of the hazard statements as it has to appear on the label is given in
- 6 Annex III to CLP, in all EU languages. The hazard statements of one language must be
- 7 grouped together with the precautionary statements of the same language on the label
- 8 (see <u>section 3.3</u> of this guidance document).

#### 4.6 Precautionary statements

- 10 CLP hazard labels must bear the relevant precautionary statements giving advice on
- measures to prevent or minimise adverse effects to human health or the environment
- arising from the hazards of a substance or mixture (see CLP Article 22). An example is
- the precautionary statement P373 ("DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives").
- 14 The complete set of precautionary statements relevant for each hazard class and
- category/differentiation is listed by alphanumeric code in the tables indicating the label
- elements required for each hazard class in Parts 2 to 5 of Annex I to CLP.
- 17 Precautionary statements must be selected in line with the provisions set out in CLP
- Articles 22 and 28 and with Part 1 of Annex IV to CLP: any selection must take into
- account the hazard statements used, the intended or identified use(s) of the substance
- or mixture, as well as the basic instructions specified in the "conditions for use" columns
- 21 in Tables 6.1 6.5 of Annex IV to CLP. Duplication and redundancy should be avoided.
- Where the substance or mixture is supplied to the general public, one precautionary
- 23 statement addressing the disposal of that substance or mixture as well as the disposal of
- packaging must in general<sup>25</sup> appear on the label (see CLP Article 28(2)). Normally, not
- more than six precautionary statements must appear on the label, unless necessary to
- reflect the nature and the severity of the hazards (see Example C in section 7.4 of this
- guidance document).
- For assistance with the selection of the most appropriate P-statements, please refer to
- 29 <u>section 7</u> of this guidance document.
- Part 2 of Annex IV to CLP lists, in all EU languages, the correct wording of the
- 31 precautionary statements as it must appear on a label. Where there are different
- translations of P-statements, the translation in the national version of the CLP Regulation
- usually gives the most relevant wording. The precautionary statements of one language
- have to be grouped together with the hazard statements of the same language on the
- label (see <u>section 3.3</u> of this guidance document).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> See also Note 1 of Table 3.1.3 in Annex I to CLP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> If it is clear that the disposal of the substance or mixture or the packaging does not present a hazard to human health or the environment, a P-statement addressing disposal is not required.

5

6

7

8

15

18

19

#### 4.7 Codes for hazard and precautionary statements

- 2 Hazard and precautionary statements are codified using a unique alphanumerical code, 3 which consists of one letter and three numbers, as follows:
- 4 the letter "H" for "hazard statement" or "P" or "precautionary statement";
  - for hazard statements, the first digit designating the type of hazard (2 for physical hazards, 3 for health hazards and 4 for environmental hazards) and the next two digits corresponding to the seguential numbering of hazards, as the codes from 200 to 210 for explosivity, the codes from 220 to 230 for flammability, etc.
- 9 risk phrases carried through from the DSD and DPD, but which are not yet included 10 in the UN GHS, are codified as "EUH";
- 11 for precautionary statements, a digit reflecting one of the five types of statements, 12 namely general statements (1), prevention statements (2), response statements (3), 13 storage statements (4) and disposal statements (5), followed by two digits for the 14 seguential numbering of the statements themselves.

The code ranges for the hazard and precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation 16 17 are set out in Table 4 below:

#### Table 4: Code ranges of hazard and precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation

Hazard Statements: H	Precautionary Statements: P
200 – 299 Physical hazard	100 – 199 General
300 – 399 Health hazard	200 – 299 Prevention
400 – 499 Environmental hazard	300 – 399 Response
	400 – 499 Storage
	500 – 599 Disposal

- 20 The codes of the hazard and precautionary statements and EUH statements are not
- 21 necessary for the label. The CLP Regulation only requires the actual phrasing of the
- 22 applicable statements on the label.

#### 4.8 Supplemental labelling information 23

- 24 CLP Article 25 defines the concept of 'supplemental information' which is intended to
- 25 incorporate additional labelling information over and above that listed in CLP Article
- 26 17(a) to (g). This additional labelling information can be divided into two categories.
- 27 namely obligatory and non-obligatory information. Please note that, according to CLP
- 28 Article 25(6), supplemental labelling information might be obligatory for a mixture, even
- 29 if not classified as hazardous.
- 30 All 'supplemental information' must generally be located in the section for supplemental
- 31 information on the label. Both obligatory and non-obligatory supplemental information
- 32 have to appear in the same languages as the other CLP label elements.

As it is obligatory to place this information alongside the label elements required by CLP Article 17(a) to (g), these supplemental label elements need to be considered carefully as to the location and the space they need when preparing a CLP label for a substance or mixture (see also <a href="Example 3">Example 3</a> under <a href="Section 6">Section 6</a> of this guidance document).

Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/542 amended CLP to include the requirement for a Unique Formula Identifier (UFI) as supplemental information on the label under Article 25(7) (see <a href="section 4.8.1.1">section 4.8.1.1</a> of this guidance document)<sup>26</sup>. However, there are no fixed rules concerning the positioning of the UFI on the label: it can either be located in the section for 'supplemental information' on the label, as described above, or be placed (with the "UFI:" marker) in proximity of the product name or trade name. For practical reasons, the UFI could also be printed on the packaging, as long as it remains in proximity of the other labelling information. In any case, the UFI should be clearly visible and easy to locate in case of an emergency (its main function is to help the emergency responder in the identification of the mixture contained in the product).

Obligatory supplemental information, when included, must be easy to identify and read. Naturally, it has precedence over any non-obligatory supplemental information if space on the label is limited.

#### 4.8.1 Obligatory supplemental labelling information

Obligatory supplemental labelling information includes:

- Supplemental hazard statements relating to particular physical and health properties. These are codified as "EUH" statements, e.g. EUH014 "Reacts violently with water". For some substances with harmonised classifications, the supplemental hazard statements are included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP;
- Supplemental statements for certain mixtures, e.g. EUH204 "Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction" (see Part 2 of Annex II to CLP). These phrases are assigned EUH codes as well, to align their presentation with the above supplemental hazard statements;
- The supplemental statement EUH401 "To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use" for hazardous substances and mixtures within the scope of Directive 91/414/EEC<sup>27</sup> (see Part 4 of Annex II to CLP);
- Label elements resulting from other EU acts (see CLP Article 32(6)), for example:
  - the authorisation number requested by the REACH Regulation;
  - the listing of surfactants and perfumes according to the Regulation (EC)
     No 648/2004 on detergents, as amended;
  - the authorisation number of the biocidal product according to the Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/542 (as amended by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/11) also amended the CLP Regulation by adding Annex VIII.

 $<sup>^{27}</sup>$  Repealed and replaced by Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market with effect from 14 June 2011.

- the labelling provisions (i.a. flammability) of the Aerosol Dispensers Directive 75/324/EEC (ADD), as amended; or
- the content of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in accordance with Directive 2004/42/EC<sup>28</sup>.

#### Further additional obligatory information can include:

- Specific response information as referred to in the brackets of the precautionary statements P320 "Specific treatment is urgent (see ... on this label)", P321 "Specific treatment (see ... on this label)" in Annex IV to CLP, e.g. "see supplemental first aid instructions on this label" or "see supplemental instructions on the administration of antidotes on this label". See also Table 5 below and the selection tables in section 7.3 of this guidance document;
- For mixtures containing components of unknown acute toxicity at a concentration of 1% or greater, the statement "x percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute toxicity" (see section 3.1.3.6.2.2 of Annex I to CLP). This statement has also to be included in the SDS, when this is provided<sup>29</sup>. In addition, it may be appropriate to differentiate the hazard based on the route of exposure, for example "x percent of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute (oral/dermal/inhalation) toxicity", in particular where the substance is also classified for other hazards and where it is important to specify the route of exposure (see also the *Guidance on the application of the CLP criteria*);
- For mixtures for which no useable information on the short-term (acute) and/or long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard is available for one or more of the relevant components, the statement "Contains x percent of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment" (see section 4.1.3.6.1 of Annex I to CLP). This statement has to be included on the label and in the SDS;
- For mixtures subject to submission requirements under CLP Article 45 and Annex VIII to CLP, a UFI, where applicable (see <u>section 4.8.1.1</u> of this guidance document).

The CLP Regulation requires supplemental label information to be located in a specific supplemental information section on the label. A supplier may also choose to place the supplemental information in several locations, taking into account the requirements of CLP Article 25 (see Example 3 and Example 5 in section 6 of this document).

Similarly, the section for supplemental label information should be visibly separated from the labelling elements according to CLP Article 17(a) to (g), e.g. by placing it in another section of the label, by putting it in a text box, using a different colour or using a different letter size. However, on a case-by-case basis, it may not be advisable to make a visible differentiation between the CLP elements and obligatory supplemental labelling information that is requested by another legislation, where the latter supports the safe handling and use of a substance or mixture. For example, where additional EUH statements express a warning similar to that contained in the hazard statements that

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Directive 2004/42/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 April 2004 on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle refinishing products and amending Directive 1999/13/EC.

 $<sup>^{29}</sup>$  For further information on the compilation of the SDS, please consult the <u>Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets</u>.

reflect a classification, it is even advisable to group both types of statements together on the label so that they reinforce each other. For example, for a substance that is classified as water-reactive category 1, the hazard statement EUH014 "Reacts violently with water." is very similar to H260 "In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously." (see also Example 4 in section 6 of this guidance document).

6 7

5

9 10 11

8

12 13

15

16

17

14

**CLP Article** 25(1) and Annex II, Part 1, section 1.1

Table 5: Obligatory supplemental labelling information pursuant to CLP Articles 25 and 32

Legal Reference

supplemental information on the label is provided in Table 5.

Type and Applicability Code

Supplemental hazard statements relating to certain physical a) properties of substances and mixtures. They need to be assigned in accordance with the conditions specified in Annex II to CLP when a

substance or mixture has already been classified on the basis of the criteria in Annex I to CLP. For some substances with harmonised classifications, supplemental hazard statements are included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP.

In relation to readability, obligatory labelling information required by other EU legislation (e.g. the content of volatile organic compounds as required by Directive 2004/42/EC or

the listing of specified constituents as required by Regulation (EC) No 648/2004) must

not be treated differently from other obligatory labelling information required by the CLP Regulation itself. Obligatory information must be easy to identify and read and must take

precedence on the CLP label over any other non-obligatory supplemental information. An

overview of the obligatory supplemental label elements to be included in the section for

**EUH014 EUH018** 

'Reacts violently with water'

Content / Phrasing

'In use, may form flammable/ explosive vapour-air mixture'

**EUH019** 'May form explosive peroxides'

'Risk of explosion if heated **EUH044** under confinement'

**CLP Article** 25(1) and Annex II, Part 1, section 1.2

Supplemental hazard statements relating to health properties of b) substances and mixtures. They need to be assigned in accordance with the conditions specified in Annex II to CLP, Part 1, section 1.2, when a substance or mixture has already been classified on the basis of the criteria in Annex I to CLP. For some substances with harmonised classifications, supplemental hazard statements are included in Part 3 of Annex VI to CLP. For EUH071, see also Annex I to

CLP, Table 3.1.3, Note 1.

'Contact with water liberates toxic gas'

**EUH029** 

Legal Reference	Type and Applicability	Code	Content / Phrasing
		EUH031	`Contact with acids liberates toxic gas'
		EUH032	'Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas'
		EUH066	'Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking'
		EUH070	'Toxic by eye contact'
		EUH071	'Corrosive to the respiratory tract'
CLP Article 25(6) and Annex II, Part 2			es. They need to be assigned to specified in Annex II to CLP, Part
	1. Mixtures containing lead	EUH201	'Contains lead. Should not be used on surfaces liable to be chewed or sucked by children'
	<ul> <li>for packaging content less than 125 ml</li> </ul>	EUH201A	'Warning! Contains lead'
	2. Mixtures containing cyanoacrylates	EUH202	'Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Bonds skin and eyes in seconds. Keep out of the reach of children.'
	3. Cement and cement mixtures	EUH203	'Contains chromium (VI). May produce an allergic reaction'
	4. Mixtures containing isocyanates	EUH204	'Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction'
	<ul><li>5. Mixtures containing epoxy constituents with an average molecular weight ≤ 700</li></ul>	EUH205	'Contains epoxy constituents. May produce an allergic reaction'

Legal Reference	Type and Applicability	Code	Content / Phrasing
	6. Mixtures sold to the general public which contain active chlorine	EUH206	'Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine)'
	7. Mixtures containing cadmium (alloys) and intended to be used for brazing or soldering	EUH207	'Warning! Contains cadmium. Dangerous fumes are formed during use. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Comply with the safety instructions.'
	8. Mixtures not classified as sensitising but containing at least one sensitising substance <sup>30</sup>	EUH208	'Contains (name of sensitising substance). May produce an allergic reaction'
	<ol> <li>Liquid mixtures containing halogenated hydrocarbons</li> </ol>	EUH209 EUH209A	`Can become highly flammable in use or Can become flammable in use'
	10. Mixtures not intended for the general public	EUH210	'Safety data sheet available on request'
	11. Aerosols		Aerosols are also subject to the labelling provisions of Directive 75/324/EEC
CLP Annex IV	Substances and mixtures assigned the precautionary statements:  P320 - Specific treatment is urgent (see on this label)  P321 - Specific treatment (see on this label)		Supplemental first aid instruction (e.g. administration of an antidote or immediate measures such as specific cleansing agent) referred to in the brackets of the precautionary statements

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> According to the last paragraph of Section 2.8 of Annex II to CLP (introduced by Commission Regulation (EU) No 286/2011 (2<sup>nd</sup> ATP to the CLP Regulation)), *mixtures classified as sensitising* containing other substance(s) classified as sensitising (in addition to the one that leads to the classification of the mixture) and present in a concentration equal to or greater than that specified in Table 3.4.6 of Annex I to CLP must bear the name(s) of that/those substance(s) on the label. This (these) name(s) should be placed together with the name(s) of the substance(s) relevant to classification of the mixture. Note that EUH208 must be used when a *mixture not classified as sensitising contains sensitising substances*. However, according to Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/918 (8<sup>th</sup> ATP to the CLP Regulation), where a mixture is labelled with EUH204 in accordance with Section 2.4 of Annex II to CLP or EUH205 in accordance with Section 2.5 of Annex II, the statement EUH208 may be omitted from the label when the only substances triggering EUH208 are isocyanates or epoxy constituents.

Legal Reference	Type and Applicability	Code	Content / Phrasing
CLP Annex I, section 3.1.3.6.2.2	Mixture containing ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity at a concentration at 1% or greater		'x percent of the mixture consists of component(s) of unknown acute toxicity' (also for safety data sheet)
CLP Annex I, section 4.1.3.6.1	Mixture where no useable information on the short-term (acute) and/or long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard is available for one or more of the relevant components		'Contains x percent of components with unknown hazards to the aquatic environment'.  (also for safety data sheet)
CLP Article 25(2)	Supplemental statement for substances and mixtures within the scope of Directive 91/414/EEC <sup>31</sup>	EUH401	'To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use'.
Label elements resulting from other Community acts pursuant to CLP Article 32(6)	* Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH)  * Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 (detergents)		<ul> <li>★ authorisation number</li> <li>★ labelling statements related to restrictions in Annex XVII of REACH, e.g. 'Restricted to professional users'</li> <li>★ listing of specified constituents such as anionic surfactants, oxygen bleaching agents, enzymes, disinfectants, optical brighteners and perfumes</li> <li>★ i.a. flammability labelling</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Directive 75/324/EEC on aerosol dispensers (ADD)</li> <li>Directive 2004/42/EC on volatile organic compounds (VOCs)</li> <li>Biocidal Products Regulation (EU) No 528/2012</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>content of volatile organic compounds</li> <li>for example: authorisation number of the biocidal product</li> </ul>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Repealed by Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2009 concerning the placing of plant protection products on the market with effect from 14 June 2011.

Legal Reference	Type and Applicability	Code	Content / Phrasing
CLP Article 25(7) and Annex VIII Part A, point 5 32	Unique formula identifier (UFI) for mixtures classified for health or physical effects and subject to submission requirements following CLP Article 45 (see section 4.8.1.1 of this guidance document)	n/a	Unique 16-digit alphanumeric code <sup>33</sup> , for example: UFI: VDU1-414F-1003-1862

## 4.8.1.1 Unique formula identifier (UFI)

A Unique Formula Identifier (UFI) is a unique alphanumeric code that links the information on a mixture submitted under CLP Article 45 to a specific product placed on the market (for further information, see ECHA's Poison Centres website at: <a href="https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/">https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/</a>).

The UFI is mandatory for all hazardous mixtures that require the submission of information according to CLP Article 45, i.e. all the mixtures that are placed on the EU market and classified under CLP as hazardous based on their health or physical effects. Importers and downstream users are duty holders under Article 45 and are required to include the UFI on the label (with the other supplemental labelling information) of the mixture before placing the mixture on the market. Distributors may also have obligations under CLP Article 4(10), see section 3.1 of the Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP. Certain exemptions apply, more details are given in the same Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP.

The UFI is considered as obligatory supplemental labelling information according to Article 25(7) of the CLP Regulation, and should be included in the label section dedicated to supplemental information. However, by way of derogation from Article 25(7) of the CLP Regulation, Article 29(4a)<sup>34</sup> allows to include the UFI in another way. The different options are specified in Part A Section 5 of Annex VIII. Hence, while normally supplemental labelling information should be located in the section for 'supplemental information' on the label (see section 4.8 of Guidance on Labelling and Packaging in accordance with CLP), the UFI can alternatively even be placed outside the label, by being printed or affixed directly onto the inner packaging only (i.e. in case of multiple layers packaging the UFI does not need to be included on each layer). The UFI must however be located with the obligatory CLP label elements such as the product identifiers or hazard information. The UFI should be clearly identifiable 35. Where a UFI is added separately to a label or packaging, the person responsible should ensure that it remains firmly attached during normal handling and use.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> See Commission Regulation (EU) 2017/542.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> For more infomation, see the <u>User guide for the UFI generator</u> and the ECHA Poison Centres website at <a href="https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/publications">https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/publications</a>.

 $<sup>^{34}</sup>$  Regulation (EU)  $\underline{2020/11}$  amended CLP by adding the new paragrph 4a to Article 29 (Exemption from labelling and packaging requirements).

 $<sup>\</sup>frac{35}{5}$  See specific section 5.3.1.1. for specific cases when the use of fold-out labels and tie-on tags are allowed.

the UFI on it, then the label elements including the UFI should be provided either on fold-out labels, or tie-on tags, or an outer packaging (in accordance with section 1.5.1 of Annex I, see section 5.3.1 of the Guidance on labelling and packaging), always with the other label elements. Where a UFI is added separately to a label or packaging, the person responsible should ensure that it remains firmly attached during normal handling and use.

It should be noted that although CLP considers the UFI as supplemental information, in the SDS this information has to be included in Section 1.1 (according to Annex II to REACH), if needed (the inclusion of the UFI in the SDS is required only in specific cases, otherwise is voluntary, see section 4.2 of the *Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP*).

When the inner packaging is in such a shape or so small that it is not possible to affix

The UFI code must be preceded by the acronym "UFI:", i.e. in capital letters, followed by a colon.

The UFI must be <u>clearly visible</u>, legible <u>and indelibly marked</u> (see <u>section 5.2</u> of this guidance document where legibility, readability and size of the label elements are described).

The use of <u>a</u> UFI for mixtures not <u>yet</u> notified under national legislation will apply from 1 January 2021 in a stepwise manner, according to the intended use of the mixture (see section 3.4.1 of the <u>Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP</u> for more details on the compliance dates). <u>If there is a need to update an existing notification, please see section 3.5.2 of the <u>Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP.</u></u>

Mixtures already notified under the national schemes do not need to be re-labelled for the purpose of including a UFI until **1 January 2025**. However, if a submission update is needed before that date, e.g. the mixture composition changes in accordance with certain criteria (reasons for update are listed in Section 4.1, Part B of Annex VIII, see further details in section 4.2.7 of *Guidance on harmonised information relating to emergency health response – Annex VIII to CLP*), the company is required to comply with the Annex VIII requirements and to re-label its mixtures with the UFI codes or affix the UFI codes to the label (or on packaging right next to other obligatory CLP label elements) before placing the mixtures, as changed, on the market. If a company voluntarily submits the information in accordance with Annex VIII to CLP ahead of the applicable deadline 36, it is recommended to include the UFI on the label without undue delay.

## Please note that:

 For hazardous mixtures that are subject to the submission of information under CLP Article 45, the UFI needs to be reflected on the label or on the packaging located with other obligatory CLP labelling information. In the case of hazardous

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> The readiness of each appointed body to receive the submission in the new format should be checked with the relevant authority. ECHA has published on the Poison Centres website an Overview of Member States decisions on implementing Annex VIII (at <a href="https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/echa-submission-portal">https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/echa-submission-portal</a>).

6 7

12 13 14

15

16

17 18 19

24 25 26

27 28

29

30

31

4.8.2 Non-obligatory supplemental labelling information

32 33 34 35

36 37

38 39

41

43

mixtures used at industrial sites<sup>37</sup>, the UFI may alternatively be indicated in Section 1.1 of the SDS. In the case of hazardous mixtures sold unpackaged<sup>38</sup>, the UFI must be indicated in Section 1.1 of the SDS (note that the provisions for SDS are laid down in Annex II to REACH<sup>39</sup>). In the case of hazardous mixtures listed in Part 5 of Annex II to CLP the UFI has to be included in the copy of the label elements provided for in Article 29(3).

- A UFI is not required for mixtures used for scientific research and development (SR&D), for mixtures for product and process oriented research and development, for mixtures classified as 'gases under pressure' and/or 'explosives (unstable explosive and Divisions 1.1 to 1.6) and for mixtures classified as hazardous to the environment only; in general UFI is not required for mixtures outside the scope of CLP.
- In the case of multi-layered packaging, the UFI is allowed to be included on the inner packaging only, on the label or on the packaging located with the obligatory CLP label elements;
- A company may consider to make submissions for mixtures that are outside the scope of CLP Article 45 (for example, hazardous for the environment only). In that case, the UFI may voluntarily be submitted and put on the label of these mixtures (and it is recommended).

An online tool to create and validate UFI codes, the UFI Generator, is available on the Poison Centres website at https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/ufi-generator. More information and Manuals are available at https://poisoncentres.echa.europa.eu/ufigenerator.

- In some cases, suppliers may need to include certain elements on the label that are not
- obligatory but are necessary for the handling and use of the product, for example
- specific product information, basic instructions for use or P-statements that do not arise
- directly from the classification of the product (e.g. "Read label before use" or "Do not get in eyes" for eye irritant mixtures). Such non-obligatory supplemental labelling
- information, the content of which is at the discretion of the supplier, is not part of the
- labelling requirements under the CLP Regulation.
- The need for non-obligatory information should also be taken into account when deciding how to lay out the label. The non-obligatory supplemental information may also be
- 40 placed alongside the label elements required in CLP Article 17(a) to (g) and the
- obligatory supplemental information, when applied. However, such information must not
- 42 be confusing to the user or contradict the obligatory label elements. It should also provide further necessary details (see CLP Article 25(3)).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> Regardless of its possible inclusion downstream in mixtures intended for professional or consumer uses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> e.g. mixtures listed in Part <u>5</u> of Annex II to CLP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Please note that CARACAL has endorsed the interpretation that no default requirement to place the UFI in the SDS (except for hazardous unpackaged mixtures) is needed. The Annex II to REACH is currently under revision. The final text should be published later in 2020.

1 2

5 6 7

12 13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

32 33 34

39 40 41

42 43

44 45

Additional labelling elements that come from the UN GHS but are not implemented in the CLP Regulation may be included in the section for non-obligatory supplemental information. These elements must not confuse the user.

In addition, any non-obligatory supplemental information, either included on the label or on the packaging, must be consistent with the classification of the substance or mixture (see CLP Article 25(4)). This means that statements such as 'non-toxic', 'non-polluting' or 'ecological', or other statements suggesting that the substance/mixture is not hazardous or statements that are incompatible with the assigned classification must not appear on the label or packaging of a classified substance or mixture.

## 5. Guidance on particular aspects of CLP hazard labelling

## 5.1 Further aspects to consider for the CLP hazard label

To enable the supplier to design labels in compliance with the CLP Regulation while at the same time allowing for as much freedom in arranging labels as possible, further labelling aspects should be considered.

- Label size: the CLP Regulation defines minimum dimensions for the size of the label and some of its elements (see section 5.2 of this guidance document);
- **Specific labelling rules** that refer to specific labelling and packaging situations, for example:
  - a substance or mixture is contained in awkwardly shaped or small packaging (see CLP Article 29),
  - the packaging consists of multiple layers, and/or
  - a substance or mixture is subject to the labelling provisions of the CLP Regulation and to labelling provisions in accordance with the rules on the transport of dangerous goods according to the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods - Model Regulations (the so-called "Orange Book")<sup>40</sup>. The person responsible for compiling a CLP label needs to consider all of these rules before making a final decision on the label of the substance or mixture (see CLP Article 33);
- **Selection of precautionary statements:**

The selection of the most appropriate set of precautionary statements for the label is largely at the discretion of the supplier. Please refer to section 7 of this quidance document.

## 5.2 Size of the label and of the label elements

Section 1.2 of Annex I to CLP defines the label size, setting out minimum dimensions for the label, with the pictogram size being linked to these minimum dimensions (see

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Implemented in the EU through international modal agreements and Directive 2008/68/EC.

13 14

15

16 17

18

Table 6: Mi	inimum dimensions	of labels and	pictograms	under the (	CLP
Pogulation					

label may need to be larger than the minimum area specified.

also Table 6 below)41. Nevertheless, the label should be large enough to contain all the

label elements defined by the CLP Regulation while remaining legible. As a result, the

Capacity of the package	Dimensions of the label (in millimetres) for the information required by CLP Article 17	Dimensions of the pictogram (in millimetres)
≤ 3 litres	If possible, at least $52 \times 74$	Not smaller than $10 \times 10$ If possible, at least $16 \times 16$
> 3 litres but ≤ 50 litres	At least 74 x 105	At least 23 x 23
> 50 litres but ≤ 500 litres	At least 105 x 148	At least 32 x 32
> 500 litres	At least 148 x 210	At least 46 x 46

- The CLP Regulation requires that the label elements as referred to in CLP Article 17(1) 8 9 be of such size and spacing as to be easily read.
- Readability is determined by the combination of font size, letter spacing, spacing 10 11 between lines, stroke width, type colour, typeface, width-height ratio of the letters, the 12 surface of the material and significant contrast between the print and the background.
  - Some examples of the influence of these parameters on readability are shown in Figure 2 below.



### Figure 2: Readability

19 A label may accommodate more language(s) than those required by the Member State 20 where the substance or mixture is placed on the market. As long as the label complies

with the (minimum) dimensions set out in Table 6 above and as long as legibility of the 21

22 text elements is warranted, the decision on the number of languages is at the discretion

23 of the respective supplier.

24 The exact **size of the letters** of the signal words, hazard statements, precautionary

25 statements and any supplemental information is not further defined in the legal text, i.e.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> The size of the pictogram relates here to the dimensions of the pictogram itself, and not to the size of the virtual square into which the pictogram is placed.

it is up to the supplier to determine the size of the letters that allows the label elements to be easily read. However, the minimum letter size of 1.2 mm ('x-height') can be used as a reference. A supplier may decide whether to increase the letter size with the overall volume of the packaging and dimensions of the label, or to fix it more or less for all volumes and labels.

Similarly, a supplier may decide whether to have larger letter sizes for certain label elements while others are presented in smaller letters. Some practical options often chosen are for example:

- providing the signal word "Danger" or "Warning" in larger letters on the label than for the hazard and precautionary statements,
- presenting the obligatory label elements in larger letters than for the nonobligatory labelling information.

Both of the above-mentioned options are in principle compatible with the CLP legal text as long as the obligatory information on the label can be easily read.

The CLP Regulation links the **size of the hazard pictograms** to the minimum dimensions of the label. Each hazard pictogram must cover at least one fifteenth of the minimum surface area of the label dedicated to obligatory labelling information. The minimum dimensions of labels and pictograms are given in Table 1.3 of Annex I to CLP. The area of the pictogram for the smallest capacity of the package should be at least 16 mm  $\times$  16 mm, if possible, but must never be less than 1 cm<sup>2</sup>. The pictogram size should be increased from the minimum dimensions where the actual label size allows this. The idea behind this is that the label size and the size of the pictograms should remain proportional to the size of the packaging.

A pictogram covering one fifteenth of the minimum surface area, obtained by multiplying the dimensions as defined in Table 1.3 of Annex I to CLP, is considered to be legible. The pictogram size has to be increased in all cases where it occupies less than one fifteenth of the surface area of the label dedicated to the obligatory labelling information. For small packaging, one fifteenth of the minimum size label is 16 mm x 16 mm. However, sometimes even the minimum label size cannot be applied or the minimum size label can only accommodate 10 mm x 10 mm pictograms (e.g. due to several pictograms). These 1-cm² pictograms are the smallest allowed and can be used only if there is no space for the larger ones. A pictogram of at least 16 mm x 16 mm must always be used if possible. "If possible" refers to the size of the label and thus if the label size allows for a larger pictogram, then this must be used. However, where a supplier chooses to use a label that is larger than the minimum dimensions for a certain capacity of the package, it is not necessary to increase also the size of the pictogram, provided it covers one fifteenth of the relevant minimum dimensions.

### **Example:**

For a container of a capacity > 50 litres, but  $\leq$  500 litres, the minimum size of a pictogram must be 32 mm x 32 mm, which is one fifteenth of the area obtained by multiplying the minimum dimensions (105 mm x 148 mm). (105 mm x 148 mm = 10.5 cm x 14.8 cm = 155.5 cm<sup>2</sup>. Then one fifteenth of 155 cm<sup>2</sup> = 10.36 cm<sup>2</sup>;  $\sqrt{10.36}$  cm<sup>2</sup> = 3.22 cm = 32.2 mm (rounded to 32 mm) for each dimension of each pictogram). If the size of the label increases while the capacity of the container remains the same (>50 litres, but  $\leq$ 500 litres) the minimum size of each pictogram should be at least one fifteenth of the minimum area related to obligatory information required by CLP Article 17, i.e. 32 mm x 32 mm.

27

In principle, a label complying with the minimum dimensions set out above should be 2 large enough to contain all the label elements defined in CLP Article 17 while remaining 3 legible. Precedence must be given to the obligatory label elements and any obligatory 4 supplemental information required by the CLP Regulation and other EU legislation. If a 5 supplier chooses to add non-obligatory supplemental label elements, legibility may be 6 affected when more than just a small amount of such information is added. For larger 7 amounts of non-obligatory information the supplier should consider limiting this information or increasing the size of the label. When the size of the label is increased. 8 9 the supplier should also consider increasing the size of the different obligatory label 10 elements. This should serve the purpose of facilitating their identification and 11 maintaining their legibility. 12 Any additional area gained by increasing the size of the label can be used for further 13 information which is considered important by the supplier. However, this should be 14 weighed against the requirement of CLP Article 25(3), namely that non-obligatory 15 supplemental information must not make it more difficult to identify the obligatory label 16 elements. 17

## 5.3 Exemptions from the labelling and packaging requirements

- Not all packages allow the necessary labelling information on the label or on the
- 20 packaging to be displayed in line with the requirements of CLP Article 31.
- 21 CLP Article 29(1) and section 1.5.1 of Annex I to CLP provide derogations for a
- 22 packaging that is so small or in such a shape or form that it is impossible to meet the
- requirements of CLP Article 31.
- 24 If the provisions of Article 29(1) cannot be applied, CLP Article 29(2) and section 1.5.2 of
- Annex I to CLP allow the omission of certain label elements (see section 5.3.2 of this
- 26 quidance document).

## 5.3.1 Use of fold-out labels, tie-on tags and outer packaging

- 28 The packaging of a substance or mixture can be so small or in such a shape or form that
- 29 it is impossible to display the label elements in line with the requirements of CLP Article
- 30 31. This could be either because the Member State where the substance or mixture is
- 31 being placed on the market requires more than one language on the label, or simply
- 32 because the packaging is too small or difficult to label because of its form/shape so that
- the full range of labelling elements even in a single language cannot be displayed.
- 34 In particular, it may be impossible for the label to be read horizontally when the package
- 35 is set down normally or the label elements are of insufficient size and spacing as to be
- 36 easily read.
- 37 In this situation the label elements defined in CLP Article 17 may be provided either on:
- fold-out labels; or
- tie-on tags; or
- outer packaging.
- When one of the above-mentioned alternatives is used, the label on any inner packaging
- 42 or the part of the fold-out label that is directly attached to the packaging must contain at
- least: the hazard pictogram(s), the product identifier referred to in CLP Article 18 and
- 44 the name and telephone number of the supplier of the substance or mixture. In this
- 45 case, the signal word, the hazard and precautionary statements as well as the
- supplemental label information may be omitted. However, the use of these alternatives

- 1 is not allowed if a label becomes unreadable only because the supplier wishes to add
- 2 more languages on a label than are required in the Member State where the substance
- 3 or mixture is placed on the market.

## 4 5.3.1.1 Fold-out labels and tie-on tags

- 5 When a supplier recognises the need to use fold-out labels or tie-on tags, he should
- 6 consider the following aspects:

## General requirements for fold-out labels and tie-on tags

The CLP Regulation does not foresee any separate provisions for tie-on tags or foldout labels. Both types of label must meet the same performance standards as any other "normal" label, namely:

- the label elements (including the UFI, if applicable) must be indelible, easy to read and stand out from the background;
- the size of the pictograms must be the same as the pictograms on the equivalent, normal label.

The fold-out label or tie-on tag must be securely attached to the packaging, i.e. the label remains attached to the packaging during reasonably expected handling of the package.

At least the following CLP information must be firmly attached to the immediate container:

- · hazard pictograms,
- the product identifier,
- the name and telephone number of the supplier of the substance or mixture.

<u>In addition, the UFI should be attached to the immediate container.</u>

- 7 Compared to tie-on tags, the use of fold-out labels will probably be the preferred option
- 8 as this will offer most space for the label elements in many cases. Some information
- 9 relating to the content, quality and design of a fold-out label is given below. See also
- 10 <u>Example 6</u> of this guidance document where a multilingual, fold-out label for a mixture
- 11 for supply and use is presented.
- 12 Fold-out labels can also be an option (and are in fact commonly used) when the amount
- of obligatory supplemental labelling information required by other legislation would result
- in a label that is too large for the packaging. Fold-out labels may help clearly structure
- 15 the labelling information by using different pages for different types of information (see
- 16 below).

## Content, quality and design of a fold-out label

#### Content

- A fold-out label generally consists of three parts, namely the front page (top leaf), inside page(s) and the back page (firmly attached to the packaging).
- 21 The label elements and information required by CLP Articles 17 and 32(6) should be
- included on the fold-out label as described below. In accordance with CLP Article 29(1),
- 23 the labelling information can only be provided using fold-out labels when it is not
- possible to meet the requirements of CLP Article 31 for a label in the languages of the
- 25 Member State in which the substance or mixture is placed on the market.
- 26 27

17

18

• The **front page** must contain at least:

- 18(3)(a) for mixtures); Please note that for mixtures, the product identifier on the front and back page does not need to specify all the components contributing to the classification of the mixture;

  6 hazard pictogram(s) (CLP Article 17(1)(d));

  7 signal words in all languages of the label (CLP Article 17(1)(e));
  - nominal quantity (packages made available to the general public, unless specified elsewhere in the package) (CLP Article 17(1)(b));

the product identifier (CLP Article 18(2) for substances, CLP Article

- contact details of supplier(s) (name, address and phone number) (CLP Article 17(1)(a));
- a reference to the full safety information inside the fold-out label, for example: "safety information, see inside" in all languages of the label or a symbol to inform a user that the label can be opened and to illustrate that additional information is available on inside pages (not in CLP Article 17(1));
- an abbreviation of the language (country code or language code) for all the languages that are used in the inside pages; to avoid non-standard or confusing abbreviations it is recommended to use the language code according to e.g. ISO 639-1;
- the different UFI codes for a mixture, if applicable, used for each language or market area, although the use of different UFIs is not recommended.

### • **Inside page(s)** should contain:

- full labelling information (except for the hazard pictogram and the supplier identification) as required by CLP Article 17(1) (including supplemental information) for each language mentioned on the front page and grouped by language, for example one language per page;
- an abbreviation of the language featured at the top of each of the inside pages (country code or language code).
- The **back page** should repeat the information given on the front page, except for the indication of the different languages in the inner layers.

Regarding the UFI, it is advised to include it on the back page (i.e. attached to the immediate container) or affixed directly to the inner packaging right next to the other labelling elements. This will allow the identification of the UFI in case when the other pages of the fold-out label would for some reason no longer be attached. In addition it is recommended to include the UFI also on the front page to be easily identifiable.

The use of several UFI codes on the same label is not recommended. A single UFI put on the label should be notified in all MSs where the substance/mixture is on the market. There is always a possibility to notify a mixture in a "new" MS with a same "old" UFI which is already in notified in another MS, and this approach is highly recommended, giving possibility to include only one UFI on the label. However, if different UFIs are used for different market areas, the UFIs (preceeded by the country code) should be included in the inside pages with the language or market area. The UFI relevant for each market area should be clearly identifiable.

3

4

5

### Quality and design

There is no standard specified in CLP for label materials and performance of fold-out labels. However, sufficient quality of the fold-out label needs to be ensured. The exact manner in which this quality is ensured should be left to the discretion of the supplier, but attention should be paid to the following aspects:

6 7

## **Durability**

8 9 10

11

12

13

14

15

Taking into account the different situations that may occur during normal handling and use of the packaging (the contents of the package may dissolve the printing or the users may read the label several times), it is clear that the foldout label must be sufficiently durable to maintain its functionality under repeated use conditions (as applicable) for the entire life span of the product. This can be achieved for example by protective coating of the label and using plasticised pages.

16 17 18

19

The back page of a fold-out label should be firmly attached to the packaging to resist normal handling and use. The pages should not be easily detachable from each other.

20 21 22

## Readability

23 24

The information in the fold-out label should be easily read (see section 5.2 of this quidance document). In the case of a booklet, page numbers can be considered. The languages should be ordered in a logical way, e.g. alphabetically.

26 27 28

25

#### Easy access to the information

29 30 31

32

33

The information on the fold-out label should be easily accessible by allowing easy opening and reclosing of the label by the user. This can be ensured for example by using a "Pull tab", i.e. a small area of the label that allows lifting it easily from its backing sheet. Easy access to the information (and readability) can also be improved by featuring one language per inner page of the fold-out label.

34 35

36

## 5.3.1.2 Outer packaging

When packaging is too small or in such a form or shape that the labelling requirements of CLP Article 31 cannot be met, one of the options provided by CLP Article 29(1) is to provide limited labelling information on the inner packaging (i.e., according to section 1.5.1.2 of Annex I to CLP, at least: hazard pictograms, product identifier and name and

41 telephone number of the supplier of the substance or mixture) while the full labelling 42 information (including the UFI) is provided on outer packaging. This may be useful in the

43 case of many small units within one outer packaging. In such cases, the requirements

44 that normally apply to labels (see CLP Articles 31 and 32) will also apply to the label area

45 on the outer packaging. When the outer packaging option is used, a distributor or 46

retailer has to take care that all the label elements required by the CLP Regulation are

47 available when he places the single package units individually on the market.

#### 48 5.3.2 Omission of certain label elements

In situations where it is impossible to meet the labelling requirements of CLP Article 31 49

16 17 18

19

20

14

15

21 22 23

24 25 26

28 29 30

27

32 33 34

31

35 36 37

38

(because of the small size, shape or form) and the full label information<sup>42</sup> cannot be provided in fold-out labels, on tie-on tags or on an outer packaging, the label information may be **reduced** subject to certain conditions specified in section 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP. This can be the case for:

- packages where contents do not exceed 125 ml and the substance or mixture is classified in one of the hazard categories listed in Table 7 below - this also refers to situations when a substance or mixture is re-filled into small volume bottles (125 ml or less) that are marketed afterwards, or when small volume bottles (125 ml or less) are no longer sold in outer packaging, but individually (see also section 5.3.2.1 of this guidance document);
- soluble packaging for single use where contents do not exceed 25 ml (see also section 5.3.2.2 of this guidance document).

## Label information may also be adapted for:

- inner packaging of substances and mixtures for scientific research and development or quality control analysis when the contents do not exceed 10 ml (see also section 5.3.2.3 of this guidance document);
- unpackaged hazardous substances or mixtures supplied to the general public (see also section 5.3.2.4 of this guidance document);
- environmental labelling (see also section 5.3.2.5 of this guidance document).

## 5.3.2.1 Labelling of packages when the contents do not exceed 125 ml

The label elements mentioned in column 2 of Table 7 may be omitted from the label of packages that do not exceed 125 ml of capacity when the substance or mixture is classified for the hazard classes or categories listed in column 1.

However, when the substance or mixture is classified for further hazard classes not listed in column 1 of Table 7, the label elements related to these other hazard classes still need to be included. Please refer also to section 1.5.2.1 of Annex I to CLP.

It should be noted that the exemptions regarding the labelling of small packages of aerosols classified as flammable (Directive 75/324/EEC<sup>43</sup>) apply to aerosol dispensers.

## Table 7: Labelling exemptions for packages of a capacity of 125 ml or less

Classification of the substance or mixture	<b>Allowed omissions</b> according to section 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP
Oxidising gases cat. 1 (H270)  Gases under pressure (H280, H281)	hazard and precautionary statements for the hazard classes listed in column 1
Flammable liquids cat. 2 or 3 (H225, H226)	comment: the hazard pictogram and signal word are required for the denoted hazard categories

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> i.e. the information required by CLP Article 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> Council Directive 75/324/EEC of 20 May 1975 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to aerosol dispensers, as amended.

Classification of the substance or mixture	<b>Allowed omissions</b> according to section 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP
Flammable solids cat. 1 or 2 (H228)  Self-reactive substances or mixtures, types C, D, E or F (H242)  Self-heating substances or mixtures, cat. 2 (H252)  Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases, cat. 1, 2 or 3 (H260, H261)  Oxidising liquids cat. 2 or 3 (H272)  Oxidising solids cat. 2 or 3 (H272)  Organic peroxides, types C, D, E or F (H242)  Acute toxicity cat. 4 (H302, H312, H332)  (if the substance or mixture is not supplied to the general public)  Skin irritation cat. 2 (H315)  Eye irritation cat. 2 (H319)  STOT-SE cat. 2 or 3 (H371, H335, H336)  (if the substance or mixture is not supplied to the general public)  STOT-RE cat. 2 (H373)  (if the substance or mixture is not supplied to the general public)  Hazardous to the aquatic environment – short-term (acute) aquatic hazard, cat. Acute 1 (H400)	
Hazardous to the aquatic environment – long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard, cat. Chronic 1 or 2 (H410 or H411)	
Flammable gases cat.2 (H221)  Reproductive toxicity: effects on or via lactation (H362)  Hazardous to the aquatic environment – long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard, cat. Chronic 3 or 4 (H412 or H413)	precautionary statements linked to the hazard classes listed in column 1 comment: the hazard statements and signal word must be provided as no hazard pictogram is required for the denoted hazard categories
Corrosive to metals (H290)	hazard pictogram, signal word, hazard and precautionary statements for this hazard class

## 5.3.2.2 Labelling of soluble packaging for single use which does not exceed a volume of 25 ml

- The soluble packaging exemption applies to soluble packaging when the content does
- 4 not exceed a volume of 25 ml. For such packaging, the CLP label elements required by
- 5 CLP Article 17 may be omitted provided the packaging is intended for single use and it is
- 6 contained within an outer packaging that bears all the label elements required by CLP
- 7 Article 17.

1

- 8 The exemption applies in cases where the substance or mixture contained is classified
- 9 <u>exclusively</u> for one or more of the hazards categories in sections 1.5.2.1.1 (b), 1.5.2.1.2
- (b) or 1.5.2.1.3 (b) of Annex I to CLP (see Table 7 above). However, this exemption
- does not apply to substances and mixtures within the scope of Regulation (EC)
- 12 1107/2009 (for plant protection products) or Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (for biocidal
- 13 products).

## 5.3.2.3 Labelling of inner packaging when the contents do not exceed 10 ml

The CLP label elements required by CLP Article 17 may be omitted from the inner packaging provided that all the following conditions are met:

- the contents of inner packaging do not exceed a volume of 10 ml;
- the substance or mixture is placed on the market for supply to a distributor or downstream user for scientific research and development (SR&D)<sup>44</sup> or quality control analysis; and
- the inner packaging is contained within an outer packaging that contains all the label elements required by CLP Article 17.

However, it should be noted that the label on inner packaging must contain the product identifier and (if appropriate) the hazard pictograms; GHS01, GHS05, GHS06 and/or GHS08. In case more than two pictograms are assigned, GHS06 and GHS08 may take precedence over GHS01 and GHS05.

The exemption does not apply to substances and mixtures within the scope of Regulation (EC) 1107/2009 (for plant protection products) or Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 (for biocidal products).

## 5.3.2.4 Unpackaged hazardous substances or mixtures supplied to the general public

Labelling information about unpackaged chemicals sold to the general public must be made available to the customer, e.g. on an invoice or bill (see CLP Article 29(3)). When the purchase of such substances or mixtures occurs at a different point in time than their delivery to the customer, one might also consider providing a leaflet that contains the relevant labelling information when delivering the substance or mixture, or sending the information electronically before or upon delivery. CLP Article 29(3) provisions apply to substances listed in Part 5 of Annex II to CLP).

### 5.3.2.5 Environmental labelling

CLP includes the possibility to introduce exemptions from certain provisions on environmental labelling for certain mixtures classified as hazardous to the environment when it can be demonstrated that there would be a reduction in the environmental impact (see CLP Article 29(4)). However, no such exemptions or specific provisions have been agreed to date. Once determined in accordance with the procedure referred to in CLP Articles 53 and 54, such exemptions or specific provisions would be defined in Part 2 of Annex II to CLP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>44</sup> For more information on substances manufactured, imported or used in scientific Research and Development (SR&D) please consult ECHA <u>Guidance on Scientific Research and Development</u> (SR&D) and Product and Process Orientated Research and Development (PPORD).

## 5.4 Interaction between the CLP and the transport labelling rules

5.4.1 Specific rules for labelling of outer packaging, inner packaging and single packaging

Article 33 of the CLP Regulation sets out specific rules for situations where the packaging of hazardous substances and mixtures is also required to meet the labelling provisions in accordance with the rules on the transport of dangerous goods. The transport labelling provisions are set out in the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods – Model Regulations. Transport labelling as referred to in CLP Article 33 includes all labels and marks required by e.g. Directive 2008/68/EC<sup>45</sup>, for example the mark for environmentally hazardous substances, elevated temperature marks and limited/exempted quantities marks. A basic principle of the CLP Regulation is not to override any labelling required by the transport rules while maintaining essential hazard information on the relevant layer(s) of packaging.

## CLP labelling is normally required on every layer of a packaging intended for supply and use.

Transport labelling will have to appear on the outer packaging of hazardous substances and mixtures if these are "dangerous goods" according to the rules on the transport of dangerous goods. In such cases, a CLP label may also appear on an outer packaging.

Single packages need to carry both the CLP label and transport labelling. If a CLP hazard pictogram on single or outer packaging relates to the same hazard as in the rules for the transport of dangerous goods, the CLP pictogram may be omitted to avoid unnecessary double labelling.

When a package consists of an outer and an inner packaging, together with any intermediate packaging, and the outer packaging meets the labelling provisions in accordance with the rules on the transport of dangerous goods, the hazard pictograms required by the CLP Regulation do not need to appear on the outer packaging. As mentioned above, the limited/excepted quantity marks are considered as transport labelling. Therefore, a CLP label is not required when those marks are carried on the outer packaging. CLP labelling may however be used if desired, according to CLP Article 33(1).

Where the outer packaging is transparent, all CLP label elements can be omitted from it where the CLP label beneath the transparent layer is clearly visible (CLP Article 33(2)).

The legal requirements of CLP Article 33 and the decisions involved when dealing with them are depicted in Figure 3.

 $^{45}$  Directive 2008/68/EC for the inland transport of dangerous goods (road and rail).

3

4

5

6

19

20

21

22

23

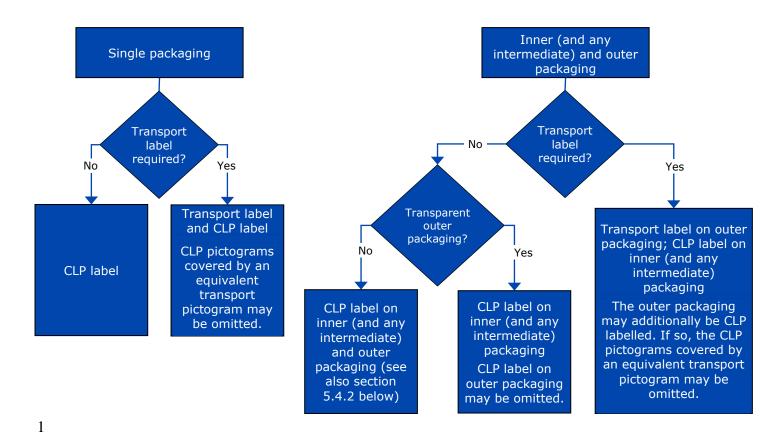


Figure 3: Decision flowchart for the application of CLP and transport labelling for single packaging (left) and combination packaging (right)

5.4.2 Packaging used for consolidation of supply packaging during transport

The CLP Regulation sets general packaging standards for suppliers to ensure the safe supply of hazardous substances and mixtures.

9 'Packaging' is defined in the CLP Regulation as "one or more receptacles and any other components or materials necessary for the receptacles to perform their containment and other safety functions". This means that the packaging of a substance or mixture can comprise multiple layers, for instance a bottle and a box.

CLP rules apply to all layers of packaging used for supply purposes. Any further packaging may then fall under the definition given in the transport legislation: "the outer protection of a composite or combination packaging together with any absorbent material, cushioning and any other components necessary to contain and protect inner receptacles or inner packaging". The function of outer packaging fulfilling this definition will remain the same whether or not a transport label is affixed to it.

CLP Article 33(2) should be interpreted as meaning that labelling according to CLP is required for the outermost layer of packaging that remains when the transport packaging is removed (and, as the case may be, to the inner and intermediate packaging). This type of 'outer' packaging (illustration (b) in Figure 4) requires a CLP label (see also section 5.3.1.2 and section 5.4.1 of this guidance document).

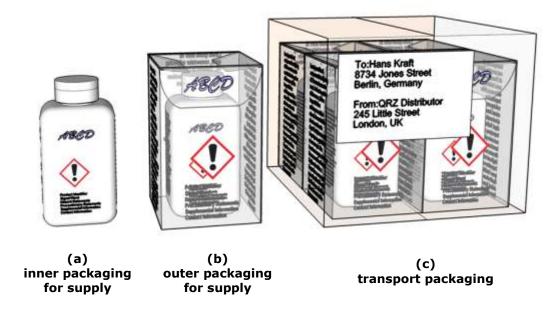


Figure 4: Application of CLP labelling on packaging used for supply and transport

Normally, suppliers, including distributors, use one and typically more additional layers of packaging to make the transport of multiple chemicals more convenient and to ensure that the correct products are delivered to each location in good condition. Such transport **packaging** (illustration (c) on Figure 4), used for the purpose of:

- protection of supply packages during transport and handling, and/or
- consolidation (combining several supply packages into a larger load for transport),
- is thus outside the scope of the CLP Regulation and does not require a CLP label.
- 12 Where substances or mixtures are stored on site without being removed from their 13 transport packaging as they are awaiting further transport, other labelling
- 14 obligations outside the scope of CLP and the transport legislation may continue to apply,
- 15 for example, a workplace risk assessment under the scope of the worker protection
- Framework Directive (89/391/EEC) and associated individual directives including the 16
- 17
- 18
- Chemical Agents Directive (98/24/EC<sup>46</sup>), Carcinogens and Mutagens Directive (2004/37/EC<sup>47</sup>) and, as appropriate, the safety and/or health signs according to Directive 92/58/EC<sup>48</sup>. However, once the substances or mixtures **are no longer in** 19
- 20 transport they must be removed from the transport packaging to enable the CLP label
  - to be clearly seen, or a CLP label must be added to what was previously the transport
- 22 packaging.

1

2 3

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

11

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Council Directive 98/24/EC of 7 April 1998 on the protection of the health and safety of workers from the risks related to chemical agents at work (OJ L 131, 5.5.1998, p. 11-23), amended by Directive 2007/308/EC and Directive 2014/27/EU.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Directive 2004/37/EC of the European Parliament and the Council of 29 April 2004 on the protection of workers from the risks related to exposure to carcinogens or mutagens at work (OJ L 158, 30.4.2004, p. 50) amended by Directive 2007/308/EC and Directive 2014/27/EU.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> Council Directive 92/58/EEC of 24 June 1992 on the minimum requirements for the provision of safety and/or health signs at work (OJ L 245, 26.8.1992, p.23), amended by Directive 2007/308/EC and Directive 2014/27/EU.

8 9

10

11

12 13

14 15

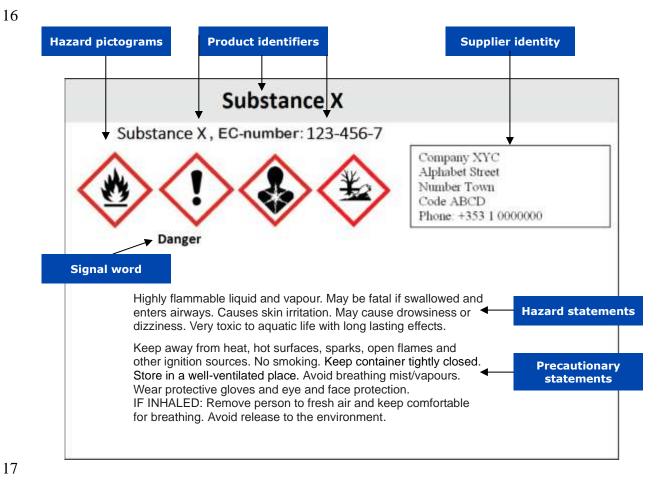
18 19 20

## 6. Example labels

- In this section, 13 examples are provided to illustrate different situations that may be encountered when designing labels.
- 4 Please note that each of the labels below serves only as an example of how to arrange
- 5 the elements on the label in a given situation. The examples given are **not exhaustive**
- or mandatory in all aspects and do not reflect specific uses. The dimensions of labels and
- 7 label elements shown below are not necessarily the actual dimensions.

# Example 1: Single language label for a substance (not for the general public)

This example represents a simple label for a substance for supply and use which takes into account the CLP label elements only. It shows the CLP terminology and pictograms in accordance with CLP Article 17(a) and (c) to (g), i.e. the product identifiers, the identity of the supplier, the signal word, the hazard pictograms, the hazard and the precautionary statements. As the substance is not supplied to the general public, the nominal quantity of the substance contained in the package is not required on the label.



	Considering the industrial/professional use, the combined statement P301 + P310 has been omitted from the label. To further reduce the number of P-statements and the
	amount of digestible information on the label, the statement P391 has also been omitte
4	from the label, as the prevention statements for the physical and health hazards appear
5	to contain the more urgent advice for the label. The final selection of the P-statements
6	resulted in six P-statements compared to the starting set of eight P-statements.
7	The selected P-statements would have to be included in the SDS, under heading 2.2
8	("Label elements"). The de-selected statements can be introduced under the relevant
	headings of the SDS to provide the industrial or professional user with sufficient
10	information to handle the substance safely.

26

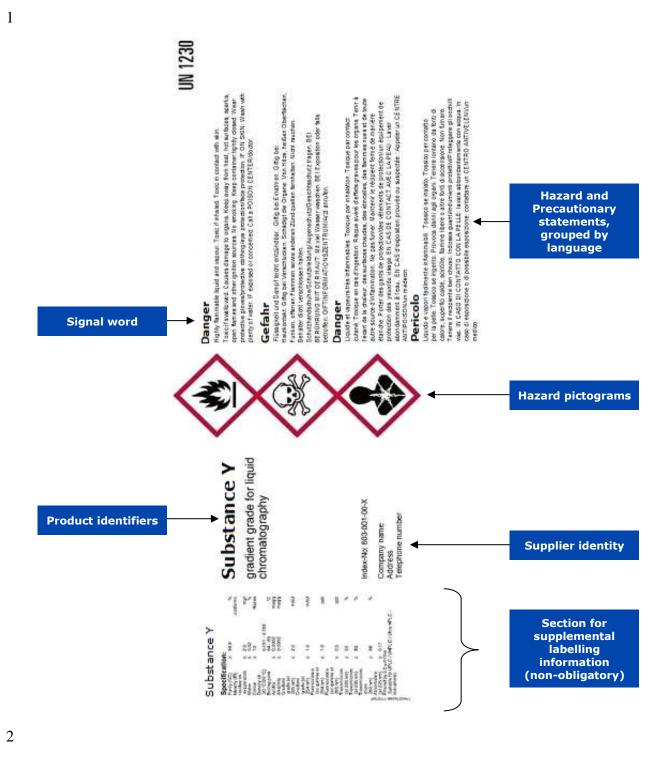
27

Example 2: Multi-language label for a substance containing nonobligatory supplemental information (not for the general public)

The example label given below represents a multi-language label for supply and use. It

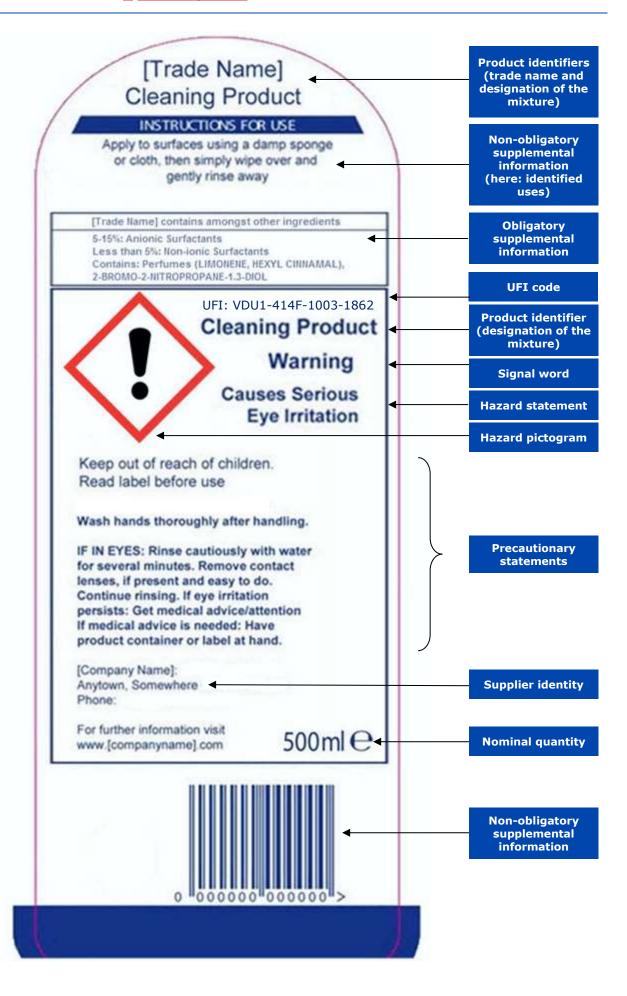
shows the CLP terminology and pictograms in accordance with CLP Article 17(a) and (c)

- to (h), i.e. the product identifier, the identity of the supplier, the hazard pictograms, the signal words and the hazard and precautionary statements in four languages.
- As the substance is not supplied to the general public, the nominal quantity of the substance contained in the package is not required on the label.
- In accordance with CLP Article 32(3), the hazard and precautionary statements of one language are located together on the label. A section for supplemental labelling is included on the left-hand side of the label including non-obligatory supplemental
- 12 labelling information.
- As to the lay-out, the label is an authentic label designed for a 2.5 litre bottle. Given that the real dimensions are slightly larger than depicted here, there is still potential to optimise the structuring of the information, e.g. by using a more prominent place for the signal word or larger letters for H- and P-statements. Based on the minimum dimensions for the label area, which would be at least 52 mm x 74 mm, the size of each of the pictograms is supposed to be at least 257 mm², corresponding to a side length of 16 mm, on the real label (see section 5.2 of this guidance document).
- If the content of the part for supplemental labelling is increased (for example to incorporate information related to the use of the substance), the overall area of the label and the size of its elements may have to be increased as well, in particular the letter size for the signal words, hazard and precautionary statements. Such an increase would improve the legibility of the obligatory label information, which appears in multiple languages. In this case, it may be wise also to increase the size of the pictograms.



- 1 Example 3: Single language label for a mixture containing both
- 2 obligatory and non-obligatory supplemental information (supplied
- 3 to the general public)
- 4 The example label given below illustrates the supply and use label for a typical consumer
- 5 product (detergent).
- 6 All obligatory labelling information is shown, i.e. the product identifiers (trade name and
- designation of the mixture; one of them would have been sufficient), the identity of the
- 8 supplier, the signal word, the hazard and precautionary statements and the obligatory
- 9 supplemental information, in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 648/2004 on
- detergents, and including the UFI code. Please note that supplemental label information
- according to CLP is grouped together whilst the other supplemental information (in this
- case the bar code) is located in another place. The UFI can alternatively be placed
- outside the label (e.g printed or affixed on the inner packaging) but right next to the
- other obligatory CLP label elements.
- No P-statement on disposal is given as this is not required for a mixture classified as eye
- 16 irritant.
- 17 As the product is supplied to the general public, its nominal quantity is also provided on
- 18 the label. Beyond the obligatory supplemental information, also some non-obligatory
- 19 supplemental information is shown.
- 20 This label clearly separates the obligatory information as required by the CLP Regulation
- and other Community legislation from the non-obligatory elements. The former is
- delineated by two text boxes, with the "CLP box" being located in a central, eye-catching
- position on the label. The non-obligatory label elements can be found in the lower part of
- the label and in the upper part, under the headline "instructions for use".
- 25 The label as depicted here has a real size of 165 mm x 72 mm; the area of the label that
- contains the obligatory label elements, i.e. the two boxes and the nominal quantity, is
- about 98 mm x 72 mm. In principle the area covered by the text block "For further
- 28 information visit ..." must be subtracted; on the other hand, approximately the same
- area covered by the line "trade name" should be added, so there is no change overall.
- 30 The label is larger than the minimum dimensions required by the CLP Regulation, which
- 31 is at least 52 mm x 74 mm for a 500 ml bottle. The pictogram complies with the
- reference minimum area of 16 x 16 mm.
- 33 The label shown is primarily drafted for inner packaging. If the chemical is contained in
- combination (= inner + outer) packaging, the same information has to be shown on the
- outer packaging, unless the information on the inner packaging can be seen through the
- 36 outer packaging.

38



3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

1314

15 16

1718

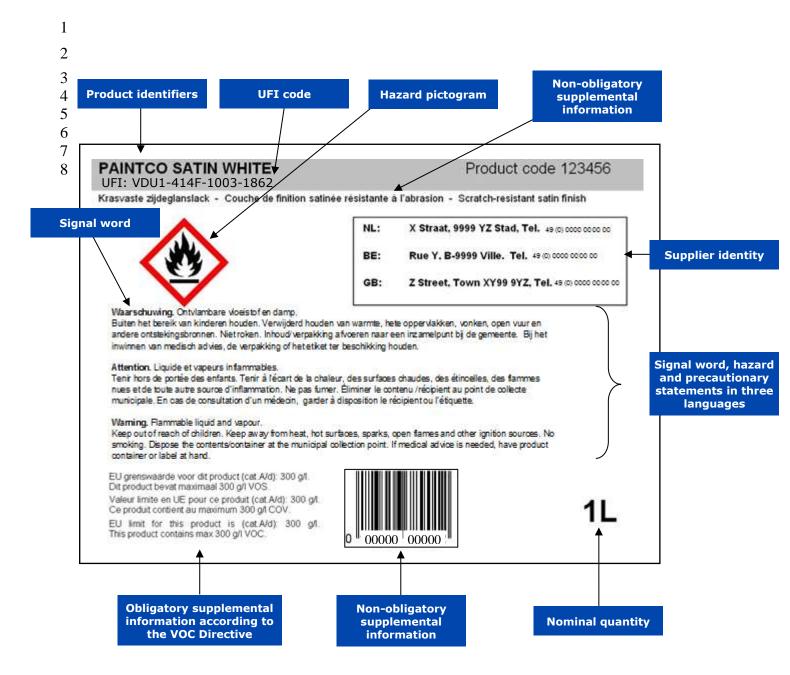
# Example 4: Single language label for a substance containing supplemental hazard statements (not for the general public)

The example below illustrates a label for a substance for supply and use. A harmonised classification (Water-react. cat. 1, Skin corr. cat. 1B) as well as the supplemental hazard statement EUH014 are assigned through Annex VI to CLP. No other available, reliable information was found that identified any further hazards. The substance is not intended to be used by the general public; it is supplied in a 1 litre package.

All obligatory labelling information is shown, i.e. the product identifiers, the identity of the supplier, the hazard pictograms, the signal word, the hazard and the supplemental hazard statement EUH014, in accordance with Table 3 of Annex VI to CLP. Although EUH014 is supposed to be supplemental information only, it is intentionally placed close to the regular CLP hazard statements to reinforce the message provided by the latter.

**Product identifiers Hazard pictograms** Signal word Substance Z **Danger** Supplemental EC No 123-123-1 Reacts violently with water. < hazard statement **EUH014** In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously. **Hazard statements** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection/face protection. IF ON SKIN: Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water. IF SWALLOWED: **Precautionary** Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF statements ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water or shower. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Company X, Street Y, CITY ABC, Supplier identity phone number: +49 (0) 0000 00 00 00.

- 1 Example 5: Multi-language label for a mixture containing both
- 2 obligatory and non-obligatory supplemental information (supplied
- 3 to the general public)
- 4 Example 5 represents a draft multi-language label for a typical consumer chemical
- 5 (decorative paint) for supply and use.
- 6 All obligatory labelling information is shown, i.e. the product identifiers, the identity of
- 7 the supplier, the signal word, the hazard and precautionary statements and the
- 8 obligatory supplemental information, in particular information in accordance with
- 9 Directive 2004/42/EC on the limitation of emissions of volatile organic compounds
- 10 (VOCs) due to the use of organic solvents in certain paints and varnishes and vehicle
- refinishing products, and including the UFI code (in this example, the same UFI code has
- been used in the submission in each Member State). The UFI can alternatively be placed
- outside of the label (e.g printed or affixed on the inner packaging) but right next to the
- 14 other obligatory CLP label elements. <u>In cases where a different UFI is used in each</u>
- 15 Member State (not recommended), it has to be clear which UFI is relevant for each
- 16 Member State (e.g. the relavant UFI with a country code should be placed with the label
- elements of the applicable language(s) of that Member State).
- 18 In accordance with CLP Article 32(3), the hazard and precautionary statements of one
- language are located together on the label. As the chemical is supplied to the general
- 20 public, its nominal quantity is also provided on the label. Beyond the obligatory label
- 21 elements, non-obligatory supplemental information is shown.
- 22 This example label separates the CLP label elements from the supplemental information.
- 23 The CLP label elements are located in a more eye-catching position on the label while the
- supplemental information can be found rather in the margins of the label. The texts
- 25 reflecting the supplemental information appear in slightly smaller letters than the CLP
- label elements.
- 27 The size of this label is intended to be 125 mm x 150 mm when applied on the
- packaging. This means that the real label will be considerably larger than the minimum
- 29 label size for a 1 litre package (52 x 74 mm) required under the CLP Regulation. The
- 30 pictogram size of 19 x 19 mm is less than  $1/15^{th}$  of the area of the whole label, but
- 31 greater than 1/15<sup>th</sup> of the area dedicated to the information required by CLP Article 17.



# Example 6: Fold-out label for a mixture (supplied to the general public)

The example below represents a multilingual, fold-out label for a mixture for supply and use, intended for the general public.

4 5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

3

1 2

The label for this mixture is required to bear a large number of obligatory CLP label elements, namely three hazard pictograms, three hazard statements and numerous precautionary statements subject to the principles of precedence. It was impossible to put all these label elements on the immediate container due to its shape and size (plastic container of 100 ml capacity). The supplier cannot accommodate on a standard label the required information in the official language of the Member State where the product is placed on the market (Poland). Because of this, the supplier has chosen to use a fold-out label. This way, the supplier can also include the two additional languages they consider necessary in this case. The label elements are included on the label in the following way:

14 15 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

## Front page

- trade name or designation,
- hazard pictograms,
  - signal words in all languages of the label,
- nominal quantity, as the mixture is made available to the general public,
- contact details of supplier,
  - reference to the full safety information inside (in this case the front page contains the symbol of an arrow to illustrate that the full safety information is available on inside pages),
  - country codes indicating which languages are covered by the label,
  - UFI code (in this case, the same UFI code has been included in the submission in each Member State). The UFI can alternatively be placed outside of the label (e.g <u>printed or affixed on the inner packaging)</u> but <u>right next</u> to the other obligatory CLP label elements.

29 30 31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

#### **Inside pages**

- full product identifier (including hazardous compounds A, B and C in this particular case),
- signal word,
- hazard statements,
- precautionary statements,

The full safety information on the inside pages is given in each language mentioned on the front page and also grouped by language. The country codes are featured on the top of each inner page to enable the user to quickly identify his language.

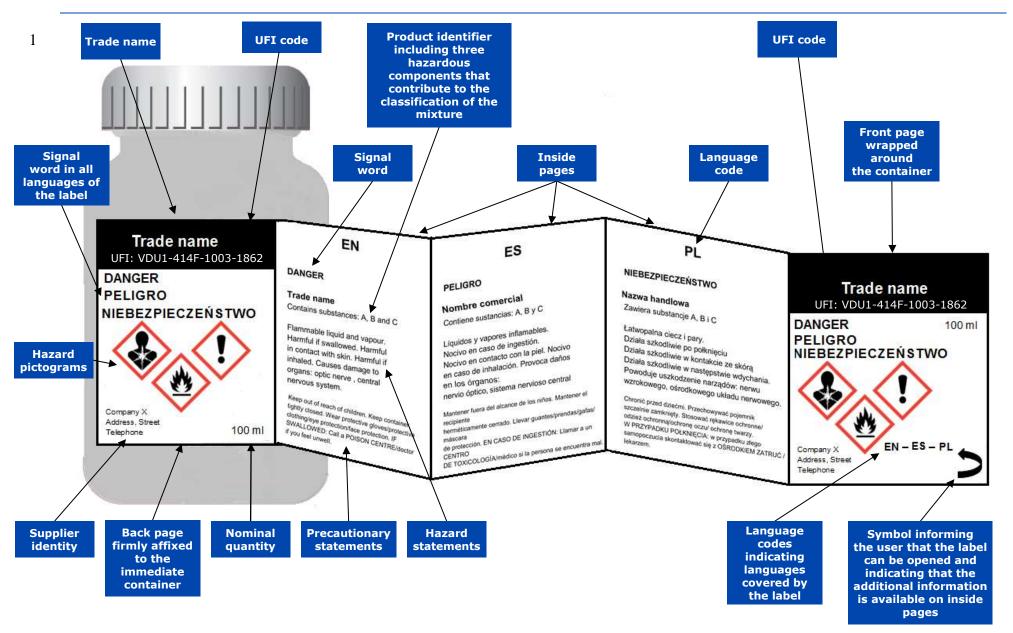
39 40 41

42

### **Back page** (attached to the immediate container)

- trade name or designation,
- hazard pictograms,
- signal word,
- nominal quantity,

- contact details of supplier,
  - UFI code (only one code has been included in the submission in each Member State).



22

## 6.1 Packaging that is small or difficult to label

- 2 The example labels in this section are authentic; they are applied on inner packaging
- 3 only because the package is transported in larger consignments with specific outside
- 4 labelling in accordance with the rules on the transport of dangerous goods. Please note
- 5 that the labelling exemptions only apply if the alternative labelling on fold-out labels, tie-
- 6 on tags or outer packaging is technically not feasible.

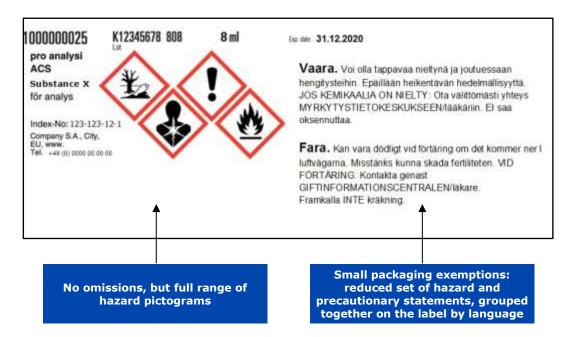
#### 7 Example 7: Substance in a 8 ml bottle (not for the general public)

- 8 The example given below represents a two-language label in Finnish and Swedish for
- 9 small packaging for the substance. Both languages are required in Finland, According to
- 10 Annex VI to CLP, the substance is assigned the following classifications:

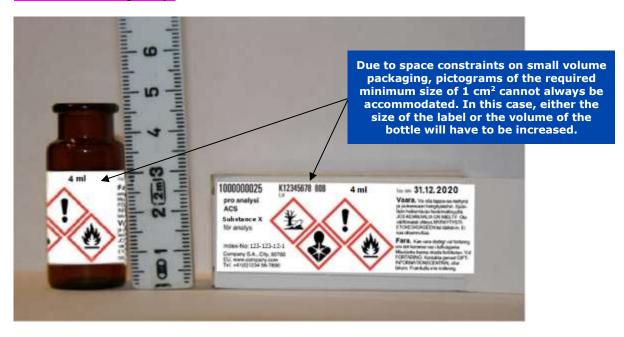
11	Flam. Liq. 2	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour
12 13 14	Repr. 2	H361 Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child (state specific effect if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard))
15	Asp. Tox. 1	H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
16 17 18 19	STOT-RE 2	H373 May cause damage to organs (state all organs affected, if known) through prolonged or repeated exposure (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)
20	Skin Irrit. 2	H315 Causes skin irritation
21	STOT SE 3	H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness

- Aquatic Chronic 2 H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects 23 Based on CLP Article 17, many labelling elements would be required. The bottle
- 24 containing the substance is placed on the market individually. Since it is assumed for
- 25 this example that the labelling information cannot be accommodated on a fold-out label,
- 26 tie-on tag or on outer packaging, the supplier is allowed to apply the small packaging
- 27 exemptions outlined in section 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP.
- 28 Accordingly, the hazard and precautionary statements pertaining to the following hazard 29 classes and categories:
- 30 Flam. Liq. 2, STOT-RE 2, Skin Irrit. 2, STOT-SE 3 and Aquatic Chronic 2
- 31 may be omitted from the label. However, and in line with the CLP Regulation, the hazard 32 pictograms:
- 33 GHS02, GHS07, GHS08 and GHS09
- 34 were retained for these hazards.
- 35 No small packaging exemptions apply to the following hazards classes and categories:
- Repr.2 and Asp. Tox. 1. This means that the pictograms and the hazard and 36
- 37 precautionary statements pertaining to these hazard classes and categories have been
- 38 retained.
- The precautionary statements have obviously been reduced, following CLP Articles 22 39
- 40 and 28. For example, the statement P501 ("Dispose of contents/container to...") was not
- 41 included because the substance is not supplied to the general public and there are no
- 42 specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of
- 43 chemicals (see also section 7 of this guidance document). Out of a set of originally 20
- 44 different precautionary statements, only one single (combination) statement, namely

In accordance with CLP Article 32(3), the hazard statements of one language as well as the precautionary statements, respectively, are located together on the label. Finally, the signal word "Danger" (Finnish: Vaara; Swedish: Fara) was selected, in line with the applicable precedence rule.



If the real dimensions of the label are 32 mm x 95 mm, it can accommodate four pictograms of the required minimum size of 1 cm $^2$ . This may not always be possible for even smaller packaging volumes, e.g. a bottle volume of 4 ml (see below). In order to maintain the required minimum size of 1 cm $^2$  for the hazard pictograms in such cases, either the size of the label or the volume of the bottle as such will have to be increased. It may not be warranted to reduce the letter size of the texts as this will very probably decrease their legibility.



#### Example 8: Hazardous solid substance in a 100 ml bottle (not 1 intended for the general public) 2 This example represents a one-language label for small packaging for a solid substance 3 4 Y, which is assigned the following classifications: 5 Ox. Sol. 2 H272 May intensify fire; oxidiser 6 Carc. 1B H350 May cause cancer (state route of exposure if it is 7 conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause 8 the hazard) 9 Muta 1B H340 May cause genetic defects (state route of exposure if 10 it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure 11 cause the hazard) 12 Repr. 1B H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child (state specific 13 effect if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively 14 proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard) Acute Tox. 2 (inhalation) 15 H330 Fatal if inhaled 16 Acute Tox. 3 (oral) H301 Toxic if swallowed 17 STOT RE 1 H372 Causes damage to organs (state all organs affected, if 18 known) through prolonged or repeated exposure (state 19 route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other 20 routes of exposure cause the hazard) 21 Acute Tox. 4 (dermal) H312 Harmful in contact with skin 22 Skin Corr. 1B H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage 23 Resp. sens. 1 H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled 24 25 Skin sens. 1 H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction 26 Aquatic Acute 1 H400 Very toxic to aquatic life Aquatic Chronic 1 27 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects 28 Pursuant to CLP Article 17, a lot of labelling information would be required. Similarly to 29 the previous example, it is assumed that the supplier is allowed to use the small 30 packaging exemptions outlined in section 1.5.2 of Annex I to CLP. 31 Substance Y is not presumed to be listed in Annex VI to CLP, nor in the Classification and 32 Labelling Inventory. Therefore, only the product identifiers referred to in CLP Article 33 18(2)(c) need to be provided, i.e. the CAS number (if available, see CLP Article 34 18(2)(d)) and the IUPAC or another international name. 35 In accordance with the small packaging exemptions outlined in section 1.5.2 of Annex I 36 to CLP, only the hazard and precautionary statements pertaining to the following hazard 37 classes and categories: 38 Ox. Sol. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Aquatic Acute 1, and Aquatic Chronic 1 39 may be omitted from the label. This means that for all the other hazards listed above all 40 the label elements that are required under CLP Title II have to appear on the label. 41 The precautionary statements on the example label below start with "Obtain special 42 instructions before use." A significant reduction has been performed for the precautionary statements, based on CLP Articles 22 and 28. After application of the small 43 44 packaging exemptions and the selection of the most appropriate set of precautionary

statements, only five (combined) statements were chosen for the label, out of about 30 precautionary statements.

In addition to the hazard and precautionary statements, five different hazard pictograms are required for the label, namely GHS03, GHS05, GHS06, GHS08 and GHS09.



Due to the severity of the hazards, substantial reduction of the hazard statements is not possible.

The number of the precautionary statements however, has been substantially reduced.

1 2

. .

# Example 9: Supply and transport label for a single package (not

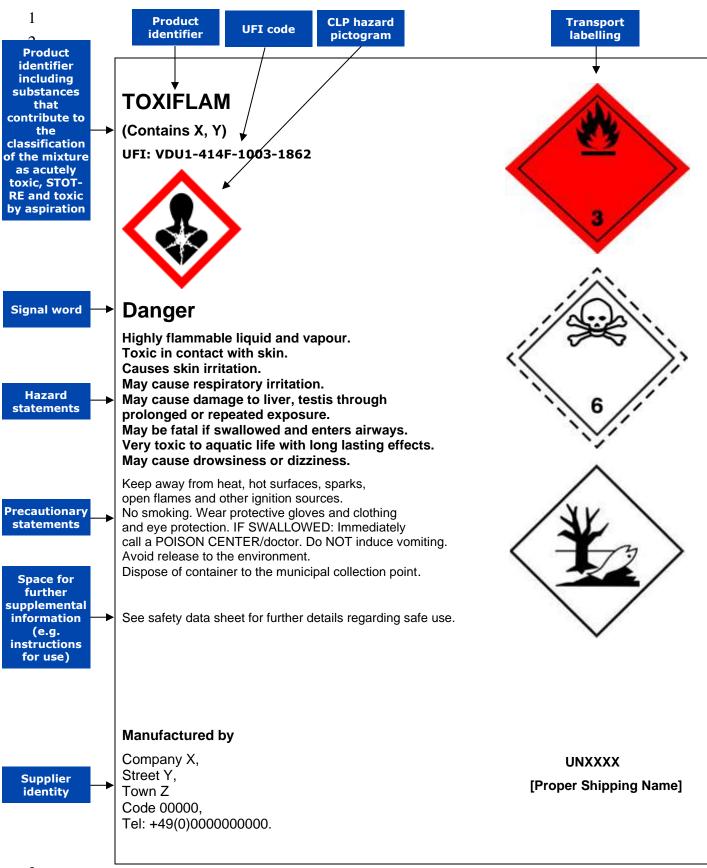
2 intended for the general public)

3

- 4 This example illustrates the provisions of CLP Article 33(3) and represents a label for a
- 5 hazardous mixture that is assigned the following classification:

6	Flam. Liq. 2	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour
7	Acute Tox. (dermal) 3	H311 Toxic in contact with skin
8	Skin irrit. 2	H315 Causes skin irritation
9	STOT SE 3	H335 May cause respiratory irritation
10	STOT SE 3	H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness
11 12 13 14	STOT RE 2	H373 May cause damage to organs (state all organs affected, if known) through prolonged or repeated exposure (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)
15	Asp. Tox. 1	H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways
16	Aquatic Acute 1	H400 Very toxic to aquatic life

- 1
- 17 Aquatic Chronic 1 H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
- 18 The mixture is intended to be supplied in single packaging, such as a 200-litre drum.
- 19 This means that both the CLP and the transport label elements must be shown on the
- 20 packaging. The mixture is for industrial use and not intended to be used by the general
- 21 public.
- 22 In this case, the supplier has chosen to include the transport label elements and marks
- 23 together with the CLP labelling elements on a joint label. This common label and the font
- 24 size used would be large enough to conform to the specifications set out in the European
- 25 Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (ADR)
- 26 that has been implemented within the EU through Directive 2008/68/EC.
- 27 In relation to the CLP hazard pictograms GHS06, GHS07 and GHS09, only GHS06 needs
- 28 to be displayed, in accordance with the precedence rule set out in CLP Article 26(1)(b).
- 29 However, the supplier has omitted the CLP hazard pictograms GHS06, GHS09 and
- 30 GHS02, as the underlying hazard classes and categories are already covered by the
- 31 corresponding transport pictograms.
- 32 In this example, the UFI is indicated on the label. However, for hazardous mixtures that
- 33 are subject to the submission of information under CLP Article 45, when they are
- 34 supplied for use at industrial sites the UFI can alternatively be indicated in the SDS only.



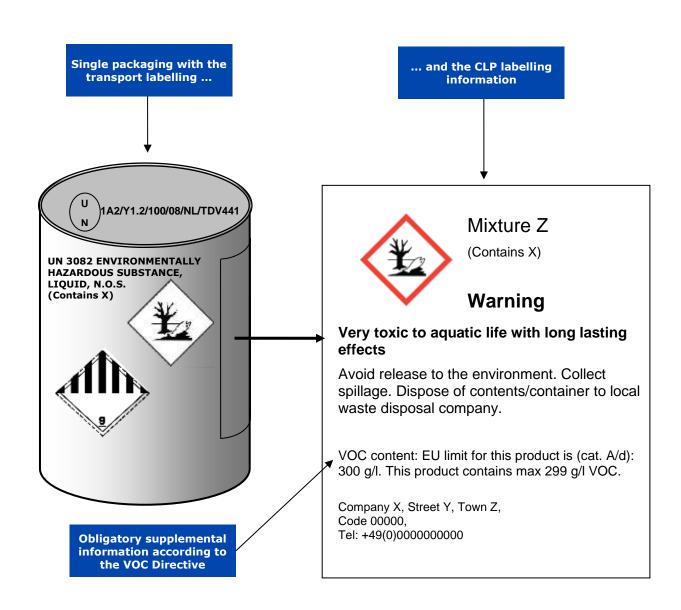
- Example 10: Labelling for a mixture that is transported on land in
- 2 outer and inner packaging (not intended for the general public)
- 3 This example illustrates the labelling of a transported mixture classified as:
- 4 Flam. Liq 3 H226 Flammable liquid and vapour
- 5 Acute Tox. 4 H312 Harmful in contact with skin
- 6 Acute Tox. 4 H332 Harmful if inhaled
- 7 Skin Irrit. 2 H315 Causes skin irritation
- 8 The mixture is contained in an inner packaging (bottles) that is in turn contained in an
- 9 outer packaging (box), which is not transparent. The mixture is for professional users
- and not intended to be used by the general public. The UFI can alternatively be placed
- outside of the label (e.g. printed or affixed on the inner packaging) but close to the other
- 12 obligatory CLP label elements.

Only transport label required (CLP labelling optional) for outer packaging.

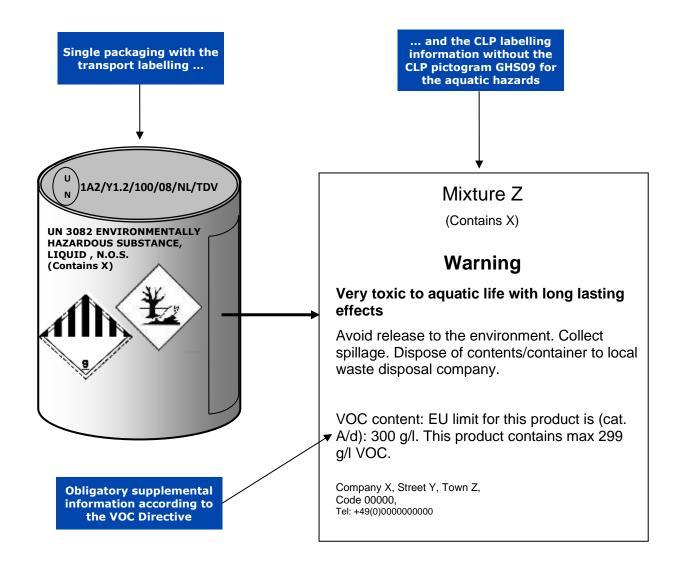
Inner **CLP** hazard **Product** packaging pictograms identifier Thinner X UFI: VDU1-414F **UFI** code 1003-1862 Contains Y Warning Signal word Flammable liquid and vapour Hazard Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled statements Outer Causes skin irritation packaging Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Wear protective gloves and clothing **Precautionary** and eye protection. Avoid breathing vapours. IF statements INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. IF ON SKIN: Wash with UN 1993 FLAMMABLE LIQUID, N.O.S. plenty of water and soap. Company X, Street Y, Town Z Supplier Code: 00000 identity Tel: +49(0)000000000 4G/X11/S/12/PL/0582

- Example 11: Labelling for a mixture that is transported on land in single packaging (not intended for the general public)
- This example illustrates the provisions related to the labelling of single packaging in
- 4 accordance with CLP Article 33(3). It is an example of a mixture that is classified and
- 5 labelled in accordance with the rules on the transport of dangerous goods and under the
- 6 CLP Regulation. The mixture is transported on land in single packaging (drum). It is not
- 7 intended to be used by the general public.
- 8 In this example, the full CLP labelling information is provided by means of a separate
- 9 label, in addition to the transport labelling information (version 1).
- The CLP hazard pictogram GHS09 may be omitted from the packaging because it relates
- to the same hazards as the "dead tree dead fish" transport mark (version 2).
- 12 Since the mixture is hazardous to the environ ment only, a UFI is not required.

### 13 **Version 1:**



### Version 2:



### 6.2 Specific case: labelling of two-component products

In certain specific cases the packaging of a product can be so unique that it is difficult to meet the CLP labelling requirements. Examples of such situations are given below. Please note that the examples only illustrate the general aspects of labelling of twocomponent products and are not intended to present the correct selection of appropriate

5

6 label elements.

#### Please note:

A case-by-case judgement may be necessary when determining the labelling requirements for similar, unique packaging. The information should not confuse the user and the label should be easily understandable.

7

1

2

3

4

### Example 12: Labelling of a two-component adhesive sold as a kit

8 9 10

11

12 13

14

15

The figure below shows an example of a popular two-component adhesive sold as a kit consisting of two mixtures, namely an epoxy resin (Part A) and a hardener (Part B). The two mixtures are placed in separate containers which are fixed together and sold as a kit in transparent outer packaging. When used, the content of both containers is mixed after or during extrusion. Part A and Part B react to produce a final mixture, which can be used as an adhesive for a wide range of materials.



16 17

18

19

20

21

In this type of situation, two separate labels need to be affixed to the containers (one label for each mixture (in a container)). The hazard information provided on the labels must relate to the form/physical states in which both mixtures (Part A and Part B) are placed on the market. On each label the UFI relvant for the specific mixture has to be included. The outer packaging of the whole kit need not be labelled, as it is transparent and permits the inner packaging (both containers) to be clearly seen.

22 23 24

25

If the product formed during end-use is hazardous (with different properties to the mixtures in the containers), sufficient instructions to enable safe use must be provided to the user. The instructions can for example be provided on the label or as a separate leaflet in the package.

30

If such a product is not intended for the general public, two separate SDSs should be provided to enable the users to meet their responsibilities in relation to the management

of risks arising from the use of the reaction product that occur upon the end use of the 2 two mixtures (i.e. the adhesive). 3

As the adhesive in the example is also classified as hazardous, the relevant information about the risk management measures should be provided in the SDSs.

4 5

6 7

8

9

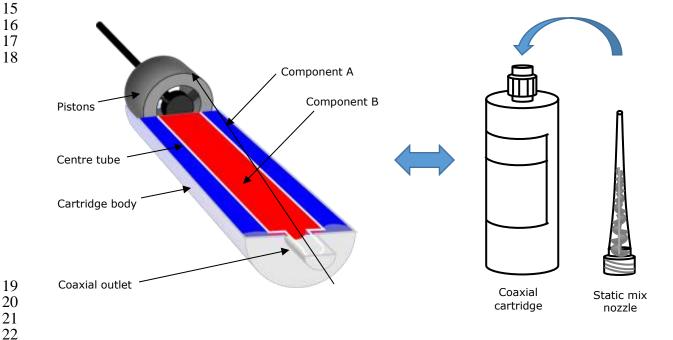
10

11 12

13

### **Example 13: Labelling of a co-axial cartridge**

A coaxial cartridge consists of a centre tube surrounded by an outer "doughnut" tube for consistent two-component dispensing with a specified ratio of components (see figures below). Normally, the two sections of the cartridge have their own moulded pistons. As both pistons are pushed, the two components are pushed together to mix and react through a static mix nozzle. A control valve located at the outlet prevents crosscontamination. A divider plate keeps the components separate until they reach the nozzle outlet.



20 21

23

24

25

In the case of a co-axial cartridge, there is an outer packaging – a single container visible to the user. To ensure the safe use of the two-component product in the cartridge, it should be labelled with one physical CLP label where the label elements for each component mixture are clearly separated to differentiate between them.

26 27 28

29

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

The following mandatory elements of the CLP label should be shown (where applicable) separately for each of the component mixtures:

- 30 product identifier of the component mixture,
  - hazard pictograms,
  - signal word,
  - hazard statements,
  - precautionary statements,
  - supplemental information specific to each mixture, including the UFI code.
  - Other mandatory elements of the CLP label, such as the identification of the supplier, trade name and other supplemental information may be shown once on the label.

2 3 4 5 6 7 If the final blended mixture is not classified as hazardous, no additional information needs to be included in the use instructions. If the final blended mixture is more hazardous than the individual component mixtures, or it has hazards not already addressed on the label, then information about this will need to be included in the use instructions (e.g. on the label or provided inside an outer packaging) and in Section 2.3 of the SDS(s). 



Best before end of XX/2019

# 7. Guidance on the selection of precautionary statements

# **2** for the CLP hazard label

### **7.1 Introduction**

- 4 Based on the UN GHS, the CLP Regulation assigns precautionary statements to all hazard
- 5 classes for the purpose of the safe supply and use of a substance or mixture. Based on
- 6 CLP Article 4, suppliers have to select precautionary statements for the CLP hazard label.
- 7 Suppliers can be the following:
  - manufacturers or importers of substances,
- importers of mixtures;
  - downstream users of substances or mixtures (including formulators),
  - distributors (including retailers) of substances or mixtures, and/or
  - producers or importers of explosive articles as defined in section 2.1 of Annex I to CLP.
  - The selection of precautionary statements must be done based on CLP Articles 22 and 28
- and CLP Annex IV:

8

10

11

12

13

14

#### Article 22

#### **Precautionary statements**

- 1. The label shall include the relevant precautionary statements.
- 2. The precautionary statements shall be selected from those set out in the tables in Parts 2 to 5 of Annex I indicating the label elements for each hazard class.
- 3. The precautionary statements shall be selected in accordance with the criteria laid down in Part 1 of Annex IV taking into account the hazard statements and the intended or identified use or uses of the substance or the mixture.
- 4. The precautionary statements shall be worded in accordance with Part 2 of Annex IV.

#### Article 28

#### Principles of precedence for precautionary statements

- 1. Where the selection of the precautionary statements results in certain precautionary statements being clearly redundant or unnecessary given the specific substance, mixture or packaging, such statements shall be omitted from the label.
- 2. Where the substance or mixture is supplied to the general public, one precautionary statement addressing the disposal of that substance or mixture as well as the disposal of packaging shall appear on the label, unless not required under Article 22. In all other cases, a precautionary statement addressing disposal shall not be required, where it is clear that the disposal of the substance or mixture or the packaging does not present a hazard to human health or the environment.
- 3. Not more than six precautionary statements shall appear on the label, unless necessary to reflect the nature and the severity of the hazards.

#### **Annex IV**

"In selecting the precautionary statements in accordance with Articles 22 and 28(3), suppliers may combine the precautionary statements in the tables [of Annex IV], having regard to clarity and comprehensibility of the precautionary advice. (...)."

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

16

17

18

19

20

21

2223

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32 33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

- Neither the UN GHS nor the CLP Regulation provides for clear-cut rules on how to select precautionary statements for the label (apart from the provisions of CLP Articles 22 and 28 and the basic instructions given in the columns specifying the conditions for use in Tables 6.1-6.5 of Annex IV to CLP).

  On the other hand, the number of precautionary statements under the CLP
  - On the other hand, the number of precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation/UN GHS has more than doubled when compared to the number of S-phrases under the DSD. In a situation where selection rules are missing, an average hazardous substance listed in Annex VI to CLP could easily be assigned more than 20 precautionary statements on the label, based on the hazards of the substance (see <a href="section 3.4">section 3.4</a> of this guidance document). The CLP Regulation requires that normally not more than six precautionary statements must appear on the label, unless necessary to reflect the nature and the severity of the hazards. Therefore, a substantial reduction of the number of precautionary statements must be performed, based on effective selection rules.

1415 **7.2 Methodology** 

The selection of precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation is based on:

- the provisions set out in CLP Articles 22 and 28, and
- the basic instructions provided in the columns containing the conditions for use in Tables 6.1-6.5 of Annex IV to CLP, and
- the instructions mentioned directly under the precautionary statements in the selection tables (see <u>section 7.3</u> of this guidance document).

The following approach was chosen for the selection of the precautionary statements under the CLP Regulation:

- The P-statements<sup>49</sup> should be selected in accordance with the rules outlined in CLP Article 28 and Part 1 of Annex IV to CLP;
- The selection of P-statements should take into account the underlying hazards and identified or foreseen conditions for use of a substance or mixture;
- If the content of two P-statements is an obvious duplication, only the most relevant statement should be selected;
- The P-statements assignment follows a "traffic light" system. The conditions for use described in this guidance document distinguish between precautionary statements that are "highly recommended", "recommended", "optional" and "not to be used" for the hazard label;
- A particular recommendation should be seen in the light of the original CLP conditions for use specified under the relevant precautionary statement in the selection tables;
- Two target groups, i.e. the general public and the industrial/professional users, are specified under the CLP Regulation. Where there is no explicit mention of the target group, the conditions for use apply to both the general public and industrial/professional users.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Corresponding but not always identical to the former safety phrases (S-phrases) under the DSD.

1 Where the use of a particular precautionary statement is (highly) recommended but some exemptions are indicated ("unless" condition), it should not be used 2 where the conditions specified in the "unless" clause apply: 3 For example: P264 ("Wash ... thoroughly after handling") for the hazard class Skin corrosion 1 should not be used for industrial/professional users where 7 P280 ("Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection") has already been selected for the hazard label of the substance or mixture. 10 11 Vice versa, where a precautionary statement is only optional, it should be used 12 where the conditions specified in the "unless" clause apply: 13 For example: P410 ("Protect from sunlight") for the hazard class Gases under pressure should be applied in case the described gases are subject to (slow) decomposition or polymerisation. 18 19 Similarly to the previous bullet point, where the use of a particular precautionary 20 statement is (highly) recommended under certain conditions 21 only, it should not be used where these conditions do not apply: 22 23 For example: 24 P260 ("Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray") would not be recommended for skin corrosive substances or mixtures where inhalation 25 is unlikely to occur (e.g. for substances/mixtures that are not volatile and 26 where inhalable particles or mists do not occur during use). 28 For some hazards, the use of many specific precautionary statements will 29 normally have to be recommended. As a consequence, the number of 30 precautionary statements on the label will easily exceed the target number of six 31 even for simple substances. 32 On the other hand, the label, as compared to the SDS, is not always the only and 33 most appropriate means to convey a message to industrial/professional users, 34 e.g. for P241 ("Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/lighting/ 35 .../equipment."). In such cases, the guidance also refers to the SDS, typically by 36 phrasing a recommendation for both the label and the SDS. The recommendation 37 for inclusion on the label is then "weaker" than for the SDS, as for example P241

for flammable liquids or P373 ("DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives")

In relation to the physical hazards, it should always be determined whether

substances or mixtures displaying these hazards are supplied to or handled by

the general public. When this is not the case, the use of further precautionary

precautionary statements in the relevant section of SDS only;

statements could be de-prioritised ("weaker" recommendation);

for explosive hazards. In some cases, it is even recommended to put the relevant

42 43 44

38 39

40

- For certain hazard classes listed in Table 6.5 of Annex IV, the CLP Regulation requires at least one precautionary statement relating to disposal for substances or mixtures supplied to the general public, as referred to under CLP Article 28(2);
- Where it is proposed to combine two or more precautionary statements that could also be used on their own, the conditions of use specify "(highly) recommended, in combination with Pxxx":

#### For example:

"Highly recommended, in combination with P302 + P352 ("IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...") for P310 ("Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...") for the hazard class Acute Tox. 1 and 2 (dermal).

Such combined statements should be counted as one P-statement.

Additional guidance is provided for the application of the precautionary statements P101 ("If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand"), P102 ("Keep out of reach of children") and P103 ("Read label before use") for hazardous substances and mixtures supplied to the general public (see table in section 7.3.1 of this guidance document).

It should be noted that for substances and mixtures that are classified for physical, health and environmental hazards, a selection based on the rules outlined in this guidance document may still lead to a final set that significantly exceeds the target number of six statements for the label (see <a href="Example C">Example C</a> in <a href="Section 7.4">Section 7.4</a> of this guidance document). Even if this can in principle be justified by CLP Article 28(3), the question remains whether the extent of the labelling information is still digestible, in particular where long combination statements appear.

Therefore, when verifying the set of P-statements selected on the basis of this guidance document, it is proposed to take into account the following principles:

certain prevention and response statements provide more urgent advice than other statements, as rapid action may be crucial. Therefore, where similar P-statements having different priorities are assigned because of different hazards, the most stringent P-statement should be selected. This judgement can only be done on a case-by-case basis and will strongly depend on the hazards involved:

#### For example:

For a substance classified as acutely toxic and carcinogenic, the first aid measures for acute toxicity will take precedence over the longer term effects, i.e. P310 ("Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...") will take precedence over P311 ("Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/..."), P312 ("Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/...) and P313 ("Get medical advice/attention").

 de-selecting statements that appear less urgent from the label and putting them in the SDS would be a better option;

• to reduce the number of P-statements, the content of the hazard statements can also be taken into account:

2

1

#### For example:

P222 ("Do not allow contact with air") for the hazard classes Pyrophoric liquids and Pyrophoric solids can be omitted as the hazard statement H250 ("Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air") is used.

4 5

6

7

8

9

10

When an SDS must be compiled, the precautionary statements selected for the CLP hazard label have to be included in the SDS, under heading 2.2 "Label elements" (see the *Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets*). The de-selected statements can be introduced under the relevant headings of the SDS instead, to provide the industrial or professional user with sufficient information for handling the substance or mixture safely.

1112

14

17

21

22

### 7.3 Selection tables

The below selection tables (sections 7.3.1 to 7.3.5 of this guidance document) follow the

format as provided in Section 3 of Annex 3 to the UN GHS. The tables are arranged

according to the hazard class and category as appropriate.

16 This guidance document builds upon the generic provisions set out in CLP Articles 22 and

28, as well as the basic instructions provided in the columns containing the conditions for

18 use in Tables 6.1-6.5 of Annex IV to CLP. It takes into account i.a. the intended uses and

the physical properties of the substance or mixture.

The original CLP conditions for use are displayed in black colour under the relevant

precautionary statements in the selection tables below. In contrast, the conditions that

constitute EU quidance are marked with an asterisk (\*) and in blue colour, in order to

distinguish them from the original CLP conditions for use (see also the columns

containing the conditions for use in Tables 6.1–6.5 of Annex IV to CLP).

When a forward slash or diagonal mark "/" appears in a precautionary statement

text, it indicates that a choice has to be made between the phrases it separates:

2627

25

#### For example:

P280 ("Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection") could read: "Wear eye protection" or "Wear eye and face protection".

28 29

30

31

When **three full stops** "..." appear in the precautionary statement text, they indicate that not all applicable conditions are listed. Therefore, the manufacturer or supplier needs to add the required information as appropriate.

32

#### For example:

In P312 ("Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/.../if you feel unwell"), the use of "..." indicates that any other choice needs to be specified by manufacturer or supplier.

When **square brackets "[...]"** appear around some text in a precautionary statement, they indicate that the text in square brackets is not appropriate in every case and should be used only in certain circumstances. In these cases, conditions for use are included explaining when the text should be used:

For example:

P284 states: "[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection." This P-statement is given with the following condition for use: "- text in square brackets may be used if additional information is provided with the chemical at the point of use that explains what type of ventilation would be adequate for safe use.". The application of this condition should be interpreted as follows: if additional information is provided with the chemical explaining what type of ventilation would be adequate for safe use, the text in square brackets may be used. In this case, P284 would read: "In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection." However, if the chemical is supplied without such information, the text in square brackets should not be used, and P284 should read: "wear respiratory protection".

 In selecting the precautionary statements in accordance with the conditions for use set out in the tables, suppliers may combine these statements, having regard to clarity and comprehensibility of the precautionary advice. In this case, the specific wording of the component phrases must be retained in the combined phrases. The selection tables are followed by four examples (A, B, C and D) of substances, illustrating the selection of precautionary statements for the label (see section 7.4 of this guidance document).

### 7.3.1 General precautionary statements

1 2

## **Precautionary Statement**

#### P101

### If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

#### - Consumer products

★ Highly recommended for all substances and mixtures classified for health hazards and that are sold to the general public

#### P102

#### Keep out of reach of children.

#### - Consumer products

- ★ Highly recommended for substances and mixtures sold to the general public, except for those only classified as hazardous to the environment
- ★ Applies also to packagings that are to be fitted with child resistant fastening (Annex II, section 3.1.1.1)

#### P103

#### Read label before use.

- Consumer products
- ★ Optional, but may be required by other EU legislation

# 7.3.2 Specific precautionary statements for physical hazards

2

56

## 7.3.2.1 Explosives

4 Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Unstable explosive Danger H200 Unstable explosive



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  ★ Highly recommended  P250 Do not subject to grinding/shock/friction/  ★ if the explosive is mechanically sensitive Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable rough handling.  ★ Highly recommended if the explosive is mechanically sensitive  ★ Optional if the explosive is not mechanically sensitive	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373  In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.  ★ Highly recommended	Store in accordance with  Manufacturer/supplier to specify local/regional/national/international regulations as applicable.  * Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet. Specify the applicable regulation.	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals.

# 7.3.2.1 Explosives (continued)

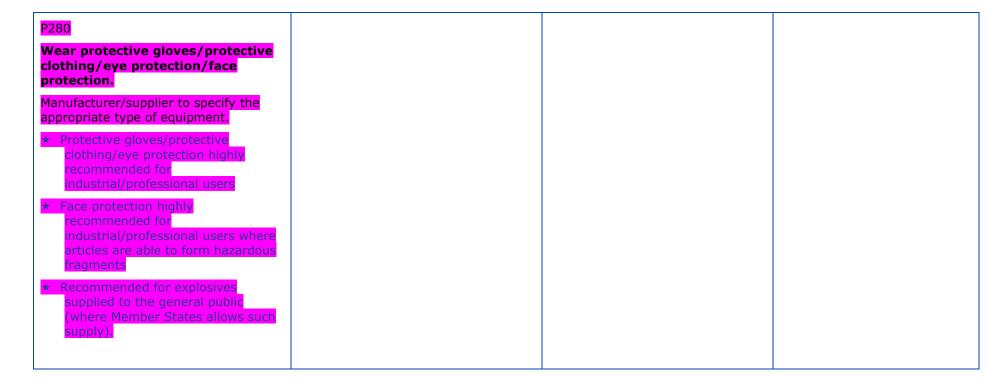
2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement

- 3 Division 1.1 Danger H201 Explosive; mass explosion hazard
- 4 Division 1.2 Danger H202 Explosive; severe projection hazard
- 5 Division 1.3 Danger H203 Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210  Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  ★ Highly recommended  P230  Keep wetted with  - for substances and mixtures which are wetted, diluted, dissolved or suspended with a phlegmatiser in order to reduce or suppress their explosive properties (desensitized explosives)  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate material.  ★ Highly recommended  P234  Keep only in original packaging  ★ Highly recommended	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373  In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.  ★ Highly recommended	Store in accordance with  Manufacturer/supplier to specify local/regional/national/international regulations as applicable.  * Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet. Specify the applicable regulation.	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.  * Mandatory when supplied to the general public (where the Member State allows such supply).

P240		
Ground and bond container and		
receiving equipment.		
if the explosive is electrostatically sensitive.		
<ul> <li>Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>		
<mark>2250</mark>		
Do not subject to		
grinding/shock/friction/		
<ul> <li>if the explosive is mechanically sensitive</li> </ul>		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable rough handling.		
★ Highly recommended if the		
explosive is mechanically sensitive		
<ul> <li>Optional if the explosive is not mechanically sensitive</li> </ul>		



# 7.3.2.1 Explosives (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Division 1.4	Warning	H204 Fire or projection hazard



			•
Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
Prevention  P210  Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended  P234  Keep only in original packaging  * Highly recommended  P240  Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.  - if the explosive is electrostatically sensitive.	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373  In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.  - except for explosives of division 1.4 (compatibility group S) in transport packaging.  * Highly recommended  P370 + P380 + P375  In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.  - for explosives of division 1.4	Storage  P401  Store in accordance with Manufacturer/supplier to specify local/regional/national/internation al regulations as applicable.  * Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet. Specify the applicable regulation.	Disposal  P501  Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for
<ul> <li>Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary</li> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>for explosives of division 1.4</li> <li>(compatibility group S) in transport packaging.</li> <li>* Highly recommended</li> </ul>		the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.  * Mandatory when supplied to the general public

P250		(where the Member State allows such supply).
Do not subject to grinding/shock/friction/		anone seem supply / 1
★ if the explosive is mechanically sensitive		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable rough handling.		
<ul> <li>Highly recommended if the explosive is mechanically sensitive</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Optional if the explosive is not mechanically sensitive</li> </ul>		
P280		
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.		
<ul> <li>Protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection highly recommended for industrial / professional users</li> </ul>		
★ Face protection highly recommended for industrial / professional users where articles are able to form hazardous fragments		
★ Recommended for explosives supplied to the general public (where Member States allows such supply).		

## 7.3.2.1 Explosives (continued)

2

3

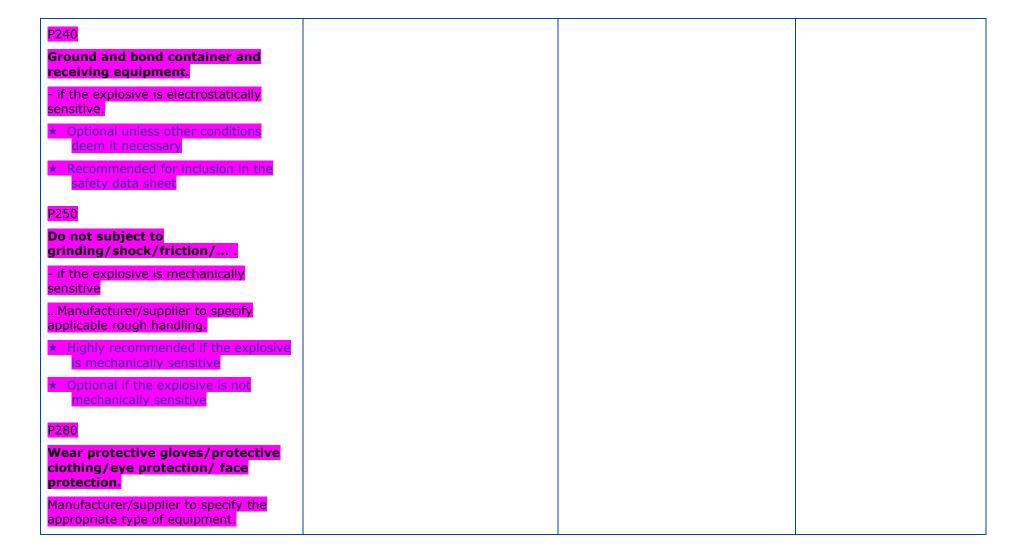
4

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Division 1.5 Danger H205 May mass explode in fire

No additional hazard pictogram

Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373	P401	P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended  P230  Keep wetted with  - for substances and mixtures which are wetted, diluted, dissolved or suspended with a phlegmatiser in order to reduce or suppress their explosive properties (desensitized explosives)  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate material.  * Highly recommended  P234	In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.  * Highly recommended	Store in accordance with  Manufacturer/supplier to specify local/regional/national/international regulations as applicable.  * Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet. Specify the applicable regulation.	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/ regional/national/internation al regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.
<ul><li>Keep only in original packaging</li><li>* Highly recommended</li></ul>			* Mandatory when supplied to the general public (where the Member State allows such supply).



- Protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection highly recommended for industrial / professional users
- ★ Face protection highly recommended for industrial / professional users where articles are able to form hazardous fragments
- ★ Recommended for explosives supplied to the general public (where Member States allows such supply)

#### Notes on the labelling of Explosives

Unpackaged explosives or explosives repackaged in packaging other than the original or similar packaging must include all of the following label elements:

the pictogram: exploding bomb;

the signal word "Danger"; and

the hazard statement: 'Explosive; mass explosion hazard'

unless the hazard is shown to correspond to one of the hazard categories listed in Table 2.1.2 of Annex I to CLP, in which case the corresponding symbol, the signal word and/or the hazard statement must be assigned.

Substances and mixtures, as supplied, with a positive result in Test Series 2 in Part I, Section 12, of the UN RTDG, Manual of Tests and Criteria, which are exempted from classification as explosives (based on a negative result in Test Series 6 in Part I, Section 16 of the UN RTDG, Manual of Test and Criteria) still have explosive properties. The user must be informed of these intrinsic explosive properties because they have to be considered for handling – especially if the substance or mixture is removed from its packaging or is repackaged – and for storage. For this reason, the explosive properties of the substance or mixture must be communicated in Section 2 and Section 9 of the safety data sheet and other sections of the safety data sheet, as appropriate.

# 7.3.2.2 Flammable gases (including chemically unstable gases)

2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	1	Danger	H220 Extremely flammable gas
4	2	Warning	H221 Flammable gas



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P377	P403	
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other		Store in a well-ventilated place.	
<ul><li>ignition sources. No smoking.</li><li>* Highly recommended</li></ul>	★ Highly recommended	★ Highly recommended	
	P381		
	In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.		
	* Recommended		

# 7.3.2.2 Flammable gases (including chemically unstable gases) (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
A	No additional signal word	H230 May react explosively even in the absence of air
В	No additional signal word	H231 May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature

No additional hazard pictogram

Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P202			
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.			
* Highly recommended			

89

2

3

4

5 6 7

10

- 0

1112

13

14

**Note:** This table lists only the precautionary statement that is assigned due to the chemical instability of the gas. For other precautionary statements that are assigned based on the flammability see the respective table for flammable gases (of cat. 1 and 2) on the previous page.

6 7

# 7.3.2.3 Aerosols

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1		H222 Extremely flammable aerosol H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated
2		<ul><li>H223 Flammable aerosol</li><li>H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated</li></ul>



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210		P410 + P412	
<ul> <li>Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.</li> <li>* Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC</li> </ul>		Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.	
P211		Manufacturer/supplier to use applicable temperature scale	
Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.		<ul> <li>Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC</li> </ul>	
★ Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC			
P251			
Do not pierce or burn, even after use.			
★ Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC			

1	

4

5

# **7.3.2.3 Aerosols (continued)**

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Warning H229 Pressurised container: May burst if heated

No additional hazard pictogram

Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210		P410 + P412	
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.		Protect from sunlight. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/ 122°F.	
<ul> <li>★ Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC</li> <li>P251</li> </ul>		Manufacturer/supplier to use applicable temperature scale	
Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  ★ Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC		★ Assigned in accordance with Directive 75/324/EEC	

# 7.3.2.4 Oxidising gases

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H270 May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	Disposal
P220	P370 + P376	P403	
Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.	Store in a well-ventilated place.	
★ Highly recommended	★ Optional	★ Highly recommended	
P244	★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet.		
Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease.			
★ Highly recommended			

# 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Compressed gas	Warning	H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Liquefied gas	Warning	H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated
Dissolved das	Warning	H280. Contains das under pressure: may explode if heated



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
		P410 + P403  Protect from sunlight. Store in a wellventilated place.  - P410 may be omitted for gases filled in transportable gas cylinders in accordance with packing instruction P200 of the UN RTDG, unless those gases are subject to (slow) decomposition or polymerisation  ★ Optional	

2

# 7.3.2.5 Gases under pressure (continued)

2

5

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Refrigerated liquefied gas Warning H281 Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury



Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	<b>Disposal</b>
282	P336 + P315	P403	
Vear cold insulating gloves and either face shield or eye protection.  Highly recommended where liquid splashes may occur, e.g. during transfer of cryogenic liquids. In this case the use of safety glasses with side shields or a face shield should be indicated in the safety data sheet.	Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.  * Recommended	Store in a well-ventilated place.  * Optional	

# 7.3.2.6 Flammable liquids

2 3

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H224 Extremely flammable liquid and vapour
2	Danger	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour
3	Warning	H226 Flammable liquid and vapour



Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response Response	Storage Storage	<b>Disposal</b>
P210	P303 + P361 + P353	P403 + P235	P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended  P233  Keep container tightly closed.  - if the liquid is volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere  * Highly recommended for category 1, unless P404 has already been assigned  * Recommended for category 2, unless P404 has already been assigned  * Optional for category 3	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].  - text in square brackets to be included where the manufacturer/supplier considers it appropriate for the specific chemical  ★ Optional unless deemed necessary, e.g. due to the risk of generating a potentially explosive atmosphere  P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk. Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  ★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.  - for flammable liquids Category 1 and other flammable liquids that are volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere.  * Highly recommended	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for industrial /

P235		are specific disposal
Keep cool.		requirements above the normal expectation for the
- for flammable liquids category 1 and other		disposal of chemicals.
flammable liquids that are volatile and may		It is recommended to specify
generate an explosive atmosphere		the site of disposal while a
★ Highly recommended, unless P403 + P235 is assigned.		reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
P240		
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.		
<ul> <li>if the liquid is volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>		
P241		
Use explosion-proof		
[electrical/ventilating/lighting/]		
equipment.		
<ul> <li>if the liquid is volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere</li> </ul>		
- text in square brackets may be used to specify		
specific electrical, ventilating, lighting or other		
equipment if necessary and as appropriate.		
<ul> <li>Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>		

#### P242

### Use non-sparking tools.

- if the liquid is volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere and if the minimum ignition energy is very low. (This applies to substances and mixtures where the ignition energy is <0.1 mJ, e.g. carbon disulphide).
- Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary
- \* Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

#### P243

#### Take action to prevent static discharges.

- if the liquid is volatile and may generate an explosive atmosphere
- ★ Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary
- Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

#### P280

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.

★ Optional

5

## 7.3.2.7 Flammable solids

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H228 Flammable solid
2	Warning	H228 Flammable solid



Response	Storage Storage	<mark>Disposal</mark>
P370 + P378		
In case of fire: Use to extinguish.		
- if water increases risk.		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.		
<ul> <li>Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate</li> </ul>		
	P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  ★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or	P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  ★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or

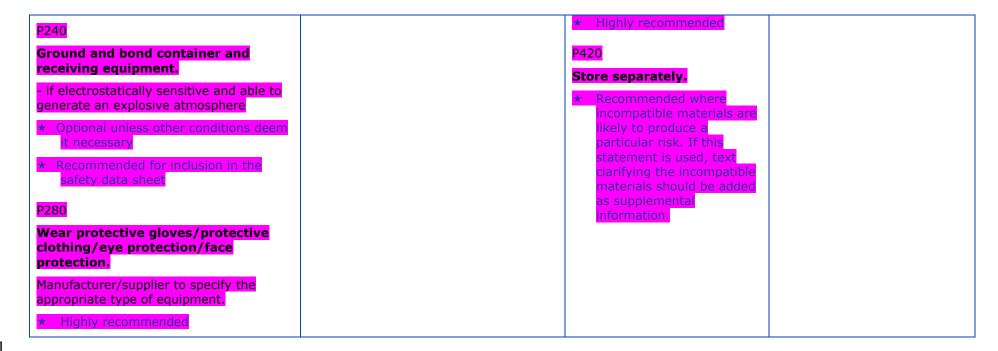
2241
Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting/] equipment.
- if dust clouds can occur.
<ul> <li>text in square brackets may be used to specify specific electrical, ventilating, lighting or other equipment if necessary and as appropriate.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>
P280
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.
* Optional

45

## 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Туре А	Danger	H240 Heating may cause an explosion

Burney Charles			· ·
Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P210	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373	P403	P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other	In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO	Store in a well-ventilated place.	Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>ignition sources. No smoking.</li><li>* Highly recommended</li></ul>	NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives  * Highly recommended	<ul> <li>except for temperature controlled self-reactive substances and mixtures or</li> </ul>	in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).
P234  Keep only in original packaging.	ringiny recommended	organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place	Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal
<ul> <li>Highly recommended where the packaging is important for preventing</li> </ul>		* Highly recommended	requirements apply to contents, container or both.
or suppressing the effect of dangerous reactions or explosion		P411	★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if
P235		Store at temperatures not exceedingºC/ºF.	there are specific disposal requirements above the
<ul><li>Keep cool.</li><li>may be omitted if P411 is given on the label</li></ul>		- if temperature control is required (according to CLP Annex I, section 2.8.2.4 or 2.15.2.3) or if otherwise deemed necessary.	normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.
* Recommended		Manufacturer/supplier to specify temperature using the applicable temperature scale.	



5

## 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Type B	Danger	H241 Heating may cause a fire or explosion





Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response Response	Storage	<b>Disposal</b>
P210	P370 + P380 + P375 [+ P378] <sup>50</sup>	P403	P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended	In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion. [Use to extinguish].	Store in a well-ventilated place.  - except for temperature controlled self-reactive	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with
P234  Keep only in original packaging.	- text in square brackets to be used if water increases riskManufacturer/supplier to specify	substances and mixtures or organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place	local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
<ul><li>+ Highly recommended</li><li>P235</li><li>Keep cool.</li></ul>	<ul><li>appropriate media.</li><li>* Highly recommended</li><li>* Text in square brackets is highly</li></ul>	<ul><li>★ Highly recommended</li><li>P411</li></ul>	Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or
- may be omitted if P411 is given on the label	recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate	Store at temperatures not exceeding °C/ °F.  - if temperature control is	<ul> <li>Mandatory for the general public if the</li> </ul>
★ Recommended P240		required (according to CLP Annex I, section 2.8.2.4 or 2.15.2.3) or if otherwise deemed necessary.	substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> The use of square brackets is explained in <u>section 7.3</u> of this guidance document.

## Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.

- if electrostatically sensitive and able to generate an explosive atmosphere
- Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary
- Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

#### P280

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.

★ Highly recommended

## ... Manufacturer/supplier to specify temperature.

\* Highly recommended

#### P420

#### Store separately.

\* Recommended where incompatible materials are likely to produce a particular risk. If this statement is used, text clarifying the incompatible materials should be added as supplemental information

reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

\* Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

## 7.3.2.8 Self-reactive substances and mixtures (continued)

2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	Type C	Danger	H242 Heating may cause a fire
4	Type D	Danger	H242 Heating may cause a fire
5	Type E	Warning	H242 Heating may cause a fire
6	Type F	Warning	H242 Heating may cause a fire



Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended P234 Keep only in original packaging.  * Highly recommended P235 Keep cool.  - may be omitted if P411 is given on the label  * Recommended	P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  * Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate	Store in a well-ventilated place.  - except for temperature controlled self-reactive substances and mixtures or organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place  ★ Highly recommended  P411  Store at temperatures not exceeding °C/ °F.  - if temperature control is required (according to CLP Annex I, section 2.8.2.4 or	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance/mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

#### 2.15.2.3) or if otherwise Recommended for inclusion in P240 deemed necessary. the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal **Ground and bond container and** ... Manufacturer/supplier to receiving equipment. requirements above the specify temperature. normal expectation for the - if electrostatically sensitive and able to disposal of chemicals. Specify ★ Highly recommended generate an explosive atmosphere the applicable regulation. ★ Optional unless other conditions deem P420 it necessary Store separately. \* Recommended for inclusion in the ★ Recommended where safety data sheet incompatible materials are likely to produce a P280 particular risk. If this statement is used, text Wear protective gloves/protective clarifying the clothing/eye protection/face incompatible materials protection. should be added as Manufacturer/supplier to specify the supplemental appropriate type of equipment. information ★ Highly recommended

45

## 7.3.2.9 Pyrophoric liquids

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Danger H250 Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air



			•
Precautionary Statements			
<b>Prevention</b>	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P302 + P334		
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No	IF ON SKIN: Immerse in cool water or wrap in wet bandages.		
smoking. * Highly recommended	★ Highly recommended		
P222	P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.		
Do not allow contact with air.	- if water increases risk.		
<ul> <li>if emphasis of the hazard statement is deemed necessary</li> </ul>	Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.		
★ Optional	★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing		
P231 + P232	media are required or appropriate		
Handle and store contents under inert gas/ Protect from moisture			
Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate liquid or gas if "inert gas" is not appropriate.			
* Recommended			
<ul> <li>Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>			

P233
Keep container tightly closed
* Highly recommended
P280
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.
* Highly recommended

## 7.3.2.10 Pyrophoric solids

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H250 Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P302 + P335 + P334		
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.	IF ON SKIN: Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water or wrap in wet bandages.		
★ Highly recommended			
P222	* Highly recommended		
Do not allow contact with air.	P370 + P378		
<ul><li>-if emphasis of the hazard statement is deemed necessary</li><li>* Optional</li></ul>	<ul><li>In case of fire: Use to extinguish.</li><li>if water increases risk.</li><li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate</li></ul>		
P231 + P232	media.		
Handle and store contents under inert gas/ Protect from moisture	<ul> <li>Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate</li> </ul>		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate liquid or gas if "inert gas" is not appropriate.  * Recommended			

<ul> <li>Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>		
P233		
Keep container tightly closed		
★ Highly recommended		
P280		
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.		
★ Highly recommended		

## 7.3.2.11 Self-heating substances and mixtures

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H251 Self-heating; may catch fire
2	Warning	H252 Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P235		P407	
Keep cool.		Maintain air gap between stacks or pallets.	
- may be omitted if P413 is given on the label		* Highly recommended	
<ul><li>★ Highly recommended for the general</li></ul>		P413	
p <mark>ublic</mark>		Store bulk masses greater than kg/lbs at temperatures not exceeding °C/°F.	
P280		Manufacturer/supplier to specify mass and	
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face		temperature using applicable scale.	
protection.		<ul> <li>Highly recommended if the manufacturer has specific information</li> </ul>	
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.		P420	
★ Optional		Store separately.	
		* Recommended where incompatible materials are likely to produce a particular risk. If this statement is used, text clarifying the incompatible materials should be added as supplemental information	

56

#### 7.3.2.12 Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement	
1	Danger	H260 In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously	
2	Danger	H261 In contact with water releases flammable gases	



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	<b>Disposal</b>
P223	P302 + P335 + P334	P402 + P404	P501
Do not allow contact with water.  - if emphasis of the hazard statement is deemed necessary  ★ Optional  P231 + P232  Handle and store contents under inert gas/  Protect from moisture.  - if the substance or mixture reacts readily with moisture in air. Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate liquid or gas if "inert gas" is not appropriate  ★ Highly recommended where special emphasis is required	IF ON SKIN: Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water.  ★ Highly recommended  P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  ★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate	<ul> <li>Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.</li> <li>Recommended, unless P231 has already been assigned</li> <li>Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

P280
r protective gloves/protective clothing/eye
otection/face protection.
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type
of equipment.
★ Recommended

# **7.3.2.12** Substances and mixtures which, in contact with water, emit flammable gases (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	Warning	H261 In contact with water releases flammable gases



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P231 + P232	P370 + P378	P402 + P404	P501
Handle and store contents under inert gas/	In case of fire: Use to extinguish.	Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.	Dispose of contents/container to
<ul> <li>Protect from moisture.</li> <li>if the substance or mixture reacts readily with moisture in air.</li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate liquid or gas if "inert gas" is not appropriate</li> <li>* Highly recommended where special emphasis is required</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>if water increases risk.</li> <li> Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.</li> <li>* Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Recommended, unless P231 has already been assigned</li> <li>Highly recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.			to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for inclusion in the
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.  ★ Recommended			safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

45

## 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Danger H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Di	sposal
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended  P220  Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.  * Highly recommended  P280  Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.  * Recommended	P306 + P360  IF ON CLOTHING: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.  ★ Recommended  P371 + P380 + P375  In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.  ★ Highly recommended  P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.	information  ★ Optional where P220 has already been assigned	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals

P283	★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or	
Wear fire resistant or flame retardant clothing.	<mark>appropriate</mark>	
★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet		

## 7.3.2.13 Oxidising liquids (continued)

2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	2	Danger	H272 May intensify fire; oxidiser
4	3	Warning	H272 May intensify fire; oxidiser



			•
Precautionary Statements			
<b>Prevention</b>	Response	<b>Storage</b>	
P210	P370 + P378		P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No	In case of fire: Use to extinguish.		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>smoking.</li><li>Highly recommended</li></ul>	<ul><li>if water increases risk.</li><li> Manufacturer/supplier to</li></ul>		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to
P220	<ul><li>specify appropriate media.</li><li>Highly recommended if</li></ul>		be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify
Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.	specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate		whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
* Highly recommended P280			★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.			hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.			of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
* Recommended			<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for</li> </ul>
			the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

## 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statemer	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
---	-----------------	-------------	------------------

1 Danger H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidizer



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P306 + P360		P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No	IF ON CLOTHING: Rinse immediately contaminated clothing		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>smoking.</li><li>★ Highly recommended</li></ul>	and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations
P220	* Recommended		(to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify
Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.	P371 + P380 + P375  In case of major fire and large		whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
★ Highly recommended	quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.		★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.	★ Highly recommended P370 + P378		hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.	In case of fire: Use to extinguish.		the applicable legislation is not necessary.
* Recommended	- if water increases risk.		<ul> <li>★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there</li> </ul>
P283 Wear fire resistant or flame retardant clothing.	Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.		are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate</li> </ul>		chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

2

4

5

## 7.3.2.14 Oxidising solids (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
2	Danger	H272 May intensify fire; oxidiser
3	Warning	H272 May intensify fire; oxidiser



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P370 + P378		P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.	In case of fire: Use to extinguish.		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>★ Highly recommended</li><li>P220</li></ul>	<ul><li>if water increases risk.</li><li> Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.</li></ul>		in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).
Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.  * Highly recommended	<ul> <li>Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate</li> </ul>		Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
P280  Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify the			* Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
appropriate type of equipment.  * Recommended			* Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

## 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides

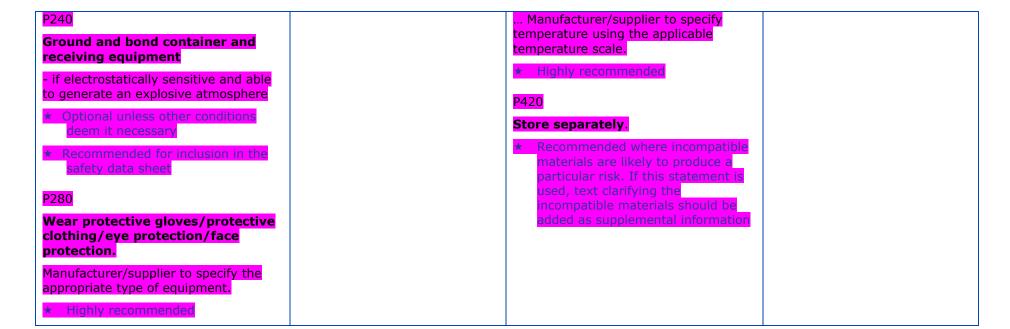
2

5

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Туре А	Danger	H240 Heating may cause an explosion



			•
Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P210  Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  * Highly recommended  P234  Keep only in original packaging.  * Highly recommended where the packaging is important for preventing or suppressing the effect of dangerous reactions or explosion  P235  Keep cool  - may be omitted if P411 is given on the label  * Optional	P370 + P372 + P380 + P373  In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives  * Highly recommended	P403  Store in a well-ventilated place.  - except for temperature controlled self-reactive substances and mixtures or organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place  * Highly recommended, in combination with P411 or P235  P410  Protect from sunlight.  * Optional if P411 or P235 has already been assigned  P411  Store at temperatures not exceeding°C/°F.  - if temperature control is required (according to CLP Annex I, section 2.15.2.3) or if otherwise deemed necessary.	P501  Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.



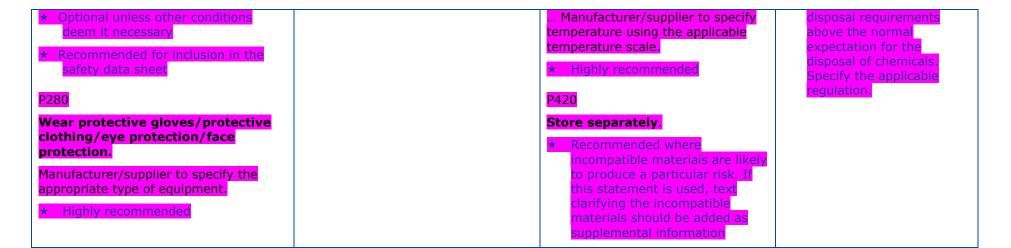
## 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
Type B	Danger	H241 Heating may cause a fire or explosion





			<u> </u>
Precautionary Statements		Characa	Diseasel
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P210	P370 + P380 + P375 [+ P378]	P403	P501
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other	In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk	Store in a well-ventilated place.	Dispose of contents/container to
ignition sources. No smoking.  ★ Highly recommended	of explosion. [Use to extinguish].	<ul> <li>except for temperature controlled self-reactive substances and</li> </ul>	in accordance with local/regional/
P234	Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.	mixtures or organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place	national/international regulations (to be specified).
<ul><li>Keep only in original packaging.</li><li>Highly recommended</li></ul>	- text in square brackets to be used if water increases risk.	<ul> <li>Highly recommended, in combination with P411 or P235</li> </ul>	Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to
P235	★ Highly recommended	P410	contents, container or both.
Keep cool		Protect from sunlight.	★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance /
- may be omitted if P411 is given on the label		★ Optional if P411 or P235 has already been assigned	mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous
* Optional		P411	waste. It is recommended to specify the site of
P240		Store at temperatures not exceeding °C/ °F.	disposal while a reference to the applicable
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment		- if temperature control is required (according to CLP Annex I, section	legislation is not necessary.
- if electrostatically sensitive and able to generate an explosive atmosphere		2.15.2.3) or if otherwise deemed necessary.	★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific



## 7.3.2.15 Organic peroxides (continued)

2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	Type C	Danger	H242 Heating may cause a fire
4	Type D	Danger	H242 Heating may cause a fire
5	Туре Е	Warning	H242 Heating may cause a fire
6	Type F	Warning	H242 Heating may cause a fire



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
Reep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.  Highly recommended  P234  Keep only in original packaging. Highly recommended  P235  Keep cool  may be omitted if P411 is given on the label  Optional	P370 + P378  In case of fire: Use to extinguish.  - if water increases risk.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify appropriate media.  ★ Highly recommended if specific extinguishing media are required or appropriate	Store in a well-ventilated place.  - except for temperature controlled self-reactive substances and mixtures or organic peroxides because condensation and consequent freezing may take place  * Highly recommended, in combination with P411 or P235  P410  Protect from sunlight.  * Optional if P411 or P235 has already been assigned  P411  Store at temperatures not exceeding °C/ °F.  - if temperature control is required (according to CLP Annex I, section 2.15.2.3) or if otherwise deemed necessary.	Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

#### P240

## Ground and bond container and receiving equipment

- if electrostatically sensitive and able to generate an explosive atmosphere
- ★ Optional unless other conditions deem it necessary
- ★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

#### P280

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.

★ Highly recommended

... Manufacturer/supplier to specify temperature using the applicable temperature scale.

★ Highly recommended

#### P420

#### Store separately.

\* Recommended where incompatible materials are likely to produce a particular risk. If this statement is used, text clarifying the incompatible materials should be added as supplemental information

#### 7.3.2.16 Corrosive to metals

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Warning	H290 May be corrosive to metals



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P234	P390	P406	
<ul> <li>Keep only in original packaging.</li> <li>Recommended for the general public</li> <li>Optional for industrial / professional users</li> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  * Recommended	Store in a corrosion resistant/ container with a resistant inner liner.  - may be omitted if P234 is given on the label Manufacturer/supplier to specify other compatible materials.  * Optional  * Do not use if P234 has already been assigned	

2345

## 7.3.3 Specific precautionary statements for health hazards

## 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral

1	ı	z	
	7		
۰	-	•	

56

8

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H300 Fatal if swallowed
2	Danger	H300 Fatal if swallowed
3	Danger	H301 Toxic if swallowed



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P264	P301 + P310	P405	P501
Wash thoroughly after	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately	Store locked up.	Dispose of contents/container to
handling.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.  * Highly recommended for the general public	call a POISON CENTER/doctor/Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Highly recommended	<ul> <li>Highly recommended for the general public</li> <li>Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it</li> </ul>	in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
<ul> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users</li> <li>P270</li> <li>Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.</li> </ul>	P321  Specific treatment (see on this label).  - if immediate administration of antidote is required.  Reference to supplemental first	necessary	<ul> <li>Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> </ul>
	aid instruction.		<ul> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>Highly recommended for the general public for categories 1 and 2</li> <li>Recommended for the general</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required</li> </ul>	above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the
<ul><li>public for category 3</li><li>Dptional for industrial / professional users</li></ul>	P330 in combination with P301 Rinse mouth.	applicable legislation is not necessary.
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>★ Highly recommended for the general public for categories 1 and 2 unless P301+P330+P331 is assigned</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Recommended for the general public for category 3 unless P301+P330+P331 is assigned</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users for categories 1 and 2 unless P301+P330+P331 is assigned</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>★ Optional for industrial / professional users for category</li> <li>3</li> </ul>	

3

45

## 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Oral (continued)

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Warning H302 Harmful if swallowed



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	Disposal Control of the Control of t
P264	P301 + P312		P501
Wash thoroughly after handling.	IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/if		Dispose of contents/container to
Manufacturer/supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.	you feel unwell.		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be
* Recommended	Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of		specified)
P270	emergency medical advice.		Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents,
Do not eat, drink o <mark>r smoke when</mark>	<b>★</b> Optional		container or both.
<ul><li>using this product.</li><li>Recommended for the general public</li></ul>	P330		★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to
<ul> <li>★ Optional for industrial / professional</li> </ul>	Rinse mouth.		legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of
<mark>users</mark>	★ Optional		disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>			,
			* Recommended for industrial /
			professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal
			expectation for the disposal of chemicals It is recommended to specify the site of
			disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
			applicable registation is not necessary.

#### 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal

2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
_	nazai u Calegoi y	Signal Word	nazaru Statement

3 1 Danger H310 Fatal in contact with skin

2 Danger H310 Fatal in contact with skin



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P262	P302 + P352	P405	P501
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  * Highly recommended  P264  Wash thoroughly after handling.  Manufacturer / supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.  * Highly recommended  P270  Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial / professional users.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/ Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate, or may recommend an alternative agent in exceptional cases if water is clearly inappropriate.  * Recommended for the general public  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet  P310  Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/ Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Highly recommended, in combination with P302+P352	Store locked up.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial/professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. Specify the applicable regulation.

#### P280 P321 Wear protective gloves/protective Specific treatment (see ... on clothing/eye protection/face this label). protection. - if immediate measures, such as - Specify protective gloves/clothing. specific cleansing agent, are advised Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate. ...Reference to supplemental first ★ Highly recommended aid instruction. ★ Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required P361 + P364 Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

\* Recommended

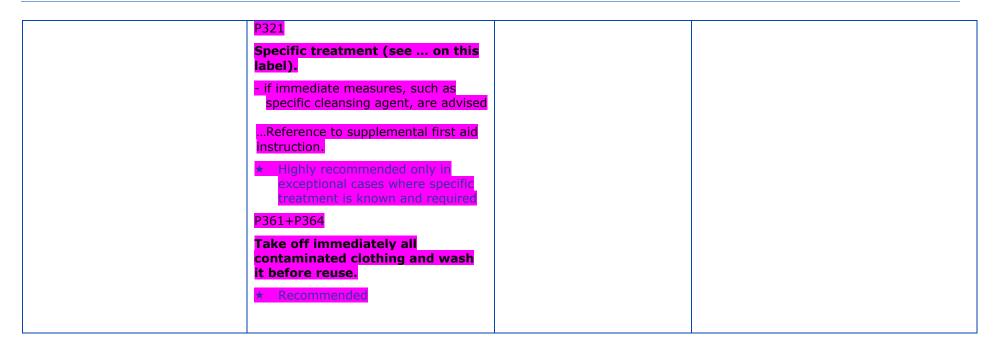
5

## 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued)

3	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
4	3	Danger	H311 Toxic in contact with skin



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P280	P302 + P352	P405	P501
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  - Specify protective gloves/clothing.  Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.  * Highly recommended	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/ Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate, or may recommend an alternative agent in exceptional cases if water is clearly inappropriate.  * Recommended for the general public  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet  P312  Call a POISON  CENTRE/doctor/if you feel unwell. Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Recommended	<ul> <li>* Highly recommended for the general public</li> <li>* Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dispose of contents/container to</li> <li> in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).</li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.</li> <li>★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> <li>★ Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> </ul>



## 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Dermal (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
4	Warning	H312 Harmful in contact with skin



Description Chairman			
Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	<b>Disposal</b>
P280	P302 + P352		P501
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing /eye protection/face protection.  - Specify protective gloves/clothing.  Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.  * Recommended	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/ Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate, or may recommend an alternative agent in exceptional cases if water is clearly inappropriate.  ★ Optional  P312  Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/if you feel unwell. Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  ★ Recommended		<ul> <li>Dispose of contents/container to         <ul> <li>in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).</li> </ul> </li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.</li> <li>Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> </ul>

P321

Specific treatment (see ... on this label).

- if immediate measures, such as specific cleansing agent, are advised.

...Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.

★ Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required

P362 + P364

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

★ Optional

1

2

3

5

6

/

8

10

#### 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement		
1	Danger	H330 Fatal if inhaled		
2	Danger	H330 Fatal if inhaled		



Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P260  Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.  * Highly recommended  P271  Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial/professional users	P304 + P340  IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  * Highly recommended  P310  Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/ Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Highly recommended, in combination with P304+P340	P403 + P233  Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  - if the substance or mixture is volatile and may generate a hazardous atmosphere.  * Highly recommended unless P404 has already been assigned  P405  Store locked up.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	P501  Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

# P284 [In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.

 text in square brackets may be used if additional information is provided with the chemical at the point of use that explains what type of ventilation would be adequate for safe use.

## Manufacturer/supplier to specify equipment.

Recommended for industrial/professional users in exceptional cases where inadequate ventilation/organisational measures cannot sufficiently prevent inhalation

★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet P320

## Specific treatment is urgent (see ... on this label)

- if immediate administration of antidote is required.
- ... Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.
- Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required

#### 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity – Inhalation (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	Danger	H331 Toxic if inhaled



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P261	P304 + P340	P403 + P233	P501
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container	Dispose of contents/container to
vapours/spray.	* Recommended	tightly closed.	in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be
<ul> <li>may be omitted if P260 is given on the label.</li> </ul>	P311	<ul> <li>if the substance or mixture is volatile and may generate</li> </ul>	specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify
Manufacturer/supplier to specify	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/	a hazardous atmosphere.	whether disposal requirements apply to
<ul><li>applicable conditions.</li><li>Recommended</li></ul>	Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical	★ Highly recommended	<ul><li>contents, container or both.</li><li>Mandatory for the general public if</li></ul>
P271	advice.	P405 Store locked up.	the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is
Use only outdoors or in a	★ Recommended, in combination with P304+P340	★ Highly recommended for	recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the
<ul><li>well-ventilated area.</li><li>Highly recommended for the</li></ul>	P321	the general public  ★ Optional for industrial /	applicable legislation is not necessary.
general public	Specific treatment (see on this label)	professional users unless other conditions	* Recommended for industrial /
★ Optional for industrial/professional users	<ul> <li>if immediate specific measures are required.</li> </ul>	(Member State	professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above
	Reference to supplemental first aid	legislation) deem it necessary	the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is
	<ul><li>instruction.</li><li>Highly recommended only in exceptional</li></ul>		recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the
	cases where specific treatment is known and required		applicable legislation is not necessary.

3

45

#### 7.3.3.1 Acute Toxicity - Inhalation (continued)

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

4 Warning H332 Harmful if inhaled



Precautionary Statements			•
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P261	P304 + P340		
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.		
<ul> <li>may be omitted if P260 is given on the label.</li> </ul>	* Optional		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify	P312		
<ul><li>applicable conditions.</li><li>* Recommended</li></ul>	Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/if you feel unwell.		
P271	Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency		
Use only outdoors or in a well- ventilated area.	medical advice.  * Recommended		
<ul> <li>Highly recommended for the general public</li> </ul>			
★ Optional for industrial/professional users			

#### 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation

2				
3	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement	

4 Sub-categories 1A, 1B, 1C 5 and Category 1

6

and Category 1 Danger H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P260	P301 + P330 + P331	P405	P501
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.  - specify do not breathe dusts or mists.  - If inhalable particles of dusts or mists may occur during use.  * Highly recommended	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  ★ Highly recommended for the general public, provided that medical advice indicates that the statement is appropriate  ★ Recommended for industrial / professional users, provided that medical advice indicates that the	<ul> <li>* Highly recommended for the general public</li> <li>* Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary</li> </ul>	Dispose of contents/container toin accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or
<ul> <li>Wash thoroughly after handling.</li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.</li> <li>Highly recommended for the general public, unless P280 has already been assigned</li> <li>Highly recommended for industrial / professional users, unless P280 has already been assigned</li> </ul>	P303 + P361 + P353  IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].  - text in square brackets to be included where the manufacturer/supplier considers it appropriate for the specific chemical.  * Highly recommended		<ul> <li>Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal</li> </ul>

#### P280

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

- Specify protective gloves/clothing and eye/face protection.

Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.

★ Highly recommended

P363

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

★ Recommended for the general public

 Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

P304 + P340

If INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.

★ Optional

P310

Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...

...Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.

Highly recommended, in combination with P303+P361+P353, P305+P351+ P338 or P301 + P330 + P331

P321

Specific treatment (see ... on this label).

...Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.

Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate.

requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

<ul> <li>Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required</li> </ul>	
P305 + P351 + P338  IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  * Highly recommended	

#### 7.3.3.2 Skin corrosion/irritation (continued)

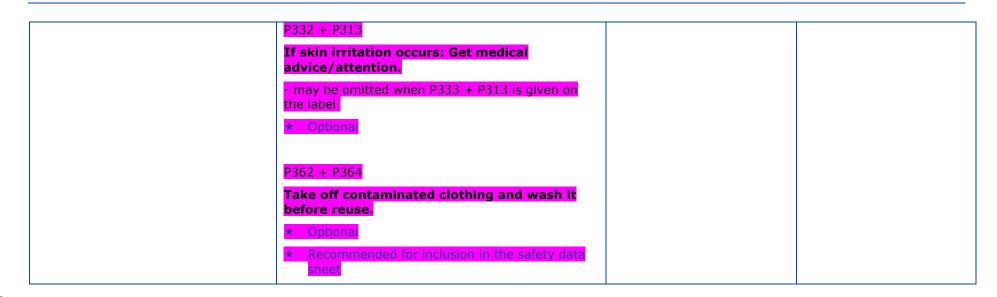
2

Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

4 2 Warning H315 Causes skin irritation



Precautionary Statements			•
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P264	P302 + P352		
Wash thoroughly after handling.	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/		
Manufacturer/supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.	Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate, or may recommend an alternative agent in exceptional cases if water is clearly inappropriate.		
* Recommended	★ Optional for the general public		
P280	★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet		
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  - Specify protective gloves.  Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.  * Recommended	P321  Specific treatment (see on this label). Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.  Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate.  * Recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required		



#### 7.3.3.3 Serious eye damage - only<sup>51</sup>

2

5

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement

1 Danger H318 Causes serious eye damage



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P280  Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  - Specify eye/face protection.  Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.  * Highly recommended	P305 + P351 + P338  IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  * Highly recommended  P310  Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/	Storage	Disposal
	<ul> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.</li> <li>* Highly recommended, in combination with P305+P351+P338</li> </ul>		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Where a chemical is classified as skin corrosion Sub-Category 1A, 1B, 1C or Category 1, labelling for serious eye damage/eye irritation can be omitted as this information is already included in the hazard statement for skin corrosion Category 1 (H314).

#### 7.3.3.3 Eye irritation - only<sup>52</sup>

Z	
_	

3	
1	

_	
4	





Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
2	Warning	H319 Causes serious eye irritation

Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P264  Wash thoroughly after handling.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.  * Optional for the industrial/ professional users  * Recommended for the general public  P280  Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  - Specify eye/face protection.  Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.  * Recommended	P305 + P351 + P338  IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  * Recommended for the general public  * Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet  P337 + P313  If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  * Recommended		

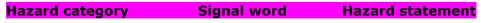
<sup>6</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Where a chemical is classified as skin corrosion Sub-Category 1A, 1B, 1C or Category 1, labelling for serious eye damage/eye irritation can be omitted as this information is already included in the hazard statement for skin corrosion Category 1 (H314).

#### 7.3.3.4 Respiratory sensitisation

2

3 4 5



1, 1A, 1B H334 May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing Danger difficulties if inhaled



Precautionary Statements			
<b>Prevention</b>	<b>Response</b>	<b>Storage</b>	<b>Disposal</b>
P261	P304 + P340		P501
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and		Dispose of contents/container to
- may be omitted if P260 is given on the label.	keep comfortable for breathing.		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.	★ Highly recommended		
★ Highly recommended	P342 + P311		Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents,
P284	If experiencing		container or both.
[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear	respiratory symptoms:		★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to
respiratory protection.	Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.		legislation on hazardous waste. It is
<ul> <li>text in square brackets may be used if additional information is provided with the chemical at the</li> </ul>	<ul><li>★ Highly recommended</li></ul>		recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the
point of use that explains what type of ventilation	* Trigilly recommended		applicable legislation is not necessary.
would be adequate for safe use.			* Recommended for industrial /
Manufacturer/supplier to specify equipment.			professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the
★ Recommended for industrial/professional users in			normal expectation for the disposal of
exceptional cases where inadequate ventilation/organisational measures cannot			chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a
sufficiently prevent inhalation			reference to the applicable legislation
★ Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet			is not necessary.

#### 7.3.3.4 Skin sensitisation

,	
_	











Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1, 1A, 1B	Warning	H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction

Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	Disposal
P261	P302 + P352		P501
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul> <li>may be omitted if P260 is given on the label.</li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.</li> <li>Recommended</li> </ul>	Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate, or may recommend an alternative agent in exceptional cases if water is clearly inappropriate.		<ul> <li>in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).</li> <li>Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.</li> </ul>
P272  Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.	<ul> <li>Recommended for the general public</li> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>		★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the
<ul> <li>Not intended to be used for the general public</li> </ul>	P333 + P313		applicable legislation is not necessary.  ★ Recommended for industrial /
★ Optional for industrial/professional users	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  ★ Recommended		professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

P280

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Specify protective gloves.

Manufacturer/supplier may further specify type of equipment where appropriate.

★ Highly recommended

P321

Specific treatment (see ... on this label)

... Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.

Manufacturer/supplier may specify a cleansing agent if appropriate.

★ Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required

P362+P364

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.

★ Recommended

1

2

1

5

6

8

9

## 3 5 6

#### 7.3.3.5 Germ cell mutagenicity

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement	
1A and 1B	Danger	H340 May cause genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)	•
2	Warning	H341 Suspected of causing genetic defects (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)	



Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P201 Obtain special instructions before use.  * Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B  * Recommended for category 2  P202  Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  * Optional where P201 is assigned	P308 + P313  IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  * Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B  * Recommended for category 2	Store locked up.  * Highly recommended for the general public <sup>53</sup> * Optional for industrial/professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

<sup>53</sup> Substances and mixtures which are listed in Appendix 1-6 of Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) and which are assigned H340, H350 or H360 are restricted to industrial / professional users and normally not supplied to the general public (see entry 28, 29 and 30 in Annex XVII to REACH, as amended). The list of subsequent amendments of Annex XVII is accessible at <a href="http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation">http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation</a>.

P280	★ Recommended for industri professional users if there
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.	specific disposal requirem above the normal expecta the disposal of chemicals.
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.	recommended to specify the of disposal while a referent the applicable legislation is
★ Highly recommended	necessary.

# 3

# 5

#### 7.3.3.6 Carcinogenicity

<b>Hazard category</b>	Signal word	Hazar	rd statement
1A and 1B	Danger	H350	May cause cancer (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)
2	Warning	H351	Suspected of causing cancer (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P201	P308 + P313	P405	P501
Obtain special instructions before use.  * Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B  * Recommended for category 2  P202  Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  * Optional where P201 is assigned	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  * Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B  * Recommended for category 2	<ul> <li>★ Highly recommended for the general public<sup>54</sup></li> <li>★ Optional for industrial/professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary</li> </ul>	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  ★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> Substances and mixtures which are listed in Appendix 1-6 of Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) and which are assigned H340, H350 or H360 are restricted to industrial / professional users and normally not supplied to the general public (see entry 28, 29 and 30 in Annex XVII to REACH as amended). The list of subsequent amendments of Annex XVII is accessible at: <a href="http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation">http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation</a>.

# Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection. Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment. ★ Highly recommended ★ Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

#### 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard	<mark>d statement</mark>
1A and 1B	Danger	H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child (state specific effect if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)
2	Warning		Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child (state specific effect if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P201	P308 + P313	P405	P501
Obtain special instructions	IF exposed or concerned: Get	Store locked up.	Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B</li></ul>	<ul><li>medical advice/attention.</li><li>Highly recommended for category 1A and 1B</li></ul>	<ul> <li>Highly recommended for the general public<sup>55</sup></li> </ul>	in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
<ul><li>★ Recommended for category 2</li><li>P202</li></ul>	★ Recommended for category 2	<ul><li>Optional for industrial / professional users</li></ul>	Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  * Optional where P201 is assigned		unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	* Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

<sup>55</sup> Substances and mixtures which are listed in Appendix 1-6 of Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH) and which are assigned H340, H350 or H360 are restricted to industrial / professional users and normally not supplied to the general public (see entry 28, 29 and 30 in Annex XVII to REACH as amended). The list of subsequent amendments of Annex XVII is accessible at ECHA website: <a href="http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation">http://echa.europa.eu/web/quest/regulations/reach/legislation</a>).

P280		<ul> <li>Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal</li> </ul>
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.		requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of dispos
Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate type of equipment.		while a reference to the applicable legislatism is not necessary.
★ Highly recommended		

#### 7.3.3.7 Reproductive toxicity (continued)

No hazard pictogram

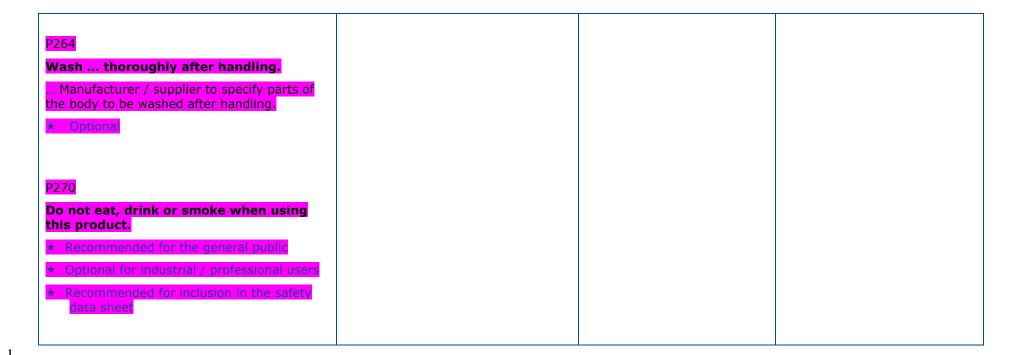
2	Hamand category	Signal word	Hazard statement	pictogram
2	Hazard category	Signal word	nazaru statement	precegram

3 Additional category for effects on

5

or via lactation No signal word H362 May cause harm to breast-fed children

Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P201	P308 + P313		
Obtain special instructions before use.	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.		
★ Highly recommended	* Recommended		
	· Recommended		
P260			
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.			
Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.			
- Specify do not breathe dusts or mists.			
<ul> <li>if inhalable particles of dusts or mists may occur during use.</li> </ul>			
★ Highly recommended			
P263			
Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing.			
* Highly recommended			



#### 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
1	Danger	H370 Causes damage to organs (or state all organs affected, if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/ vapours/spray.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.  * Highly recommended where the substance / mixture is volatile or a gas or where exposure via inhalation is possible, e.g. through spraying or inhalable dust or in case H370 indicates inhalation as a route of exposure  P264  Wash thoroughly after handling.  Manufacturer / supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.  * Optional	P308 + P311  IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor  Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Highly recommended  P321  Specific treatment (see on this label)  - if immediate measures are required.  Reference to supplemental first aid instruction.  * Highly recommended only in exceptional cases where specific treatment is known and required	Store locked up.  * Highly recommended for the general publid  * Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

Guidance on Labelling and Packaging (Draft) version 4.1 <u>February 2020</u>

P270
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
<ul> <li>Recommended for the general public</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Optional for industrial / professional users</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet</li> </ul>

#### 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazar	rd statement
2	Warning	H371	May cause damage to organs (or state all organs affected, if known) (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard)



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	Disposal
P260	P308 + P311	P405	P501
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.  * Highly recommended where the substance / mixture is volatile or a gas or where exposure via inhalation is possible, e.g. through spraying or inhalable dust or in case H371 indicates inhalation as a route of exposure  P264  Wash thoroughly after handling.  Manufacturer / supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.  * Optional	IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/  Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice  ★ Recommended	<ul> <li>* Highly recommended for the general public</li> <li>* Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified). Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both. * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary. </li> <li>* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.</li> </ul>

not eat, drink or smoke when g this product.		
ecommended for the general public		
ptional for industrial / professiona users	1	
ecommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet		

#### 7.3.3.8 Specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	Warning	H335 May cause respiratory irritation; or
		H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness



Precautionary Statements Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
Prevention  P261  Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  - may be omitted if P260 is given on the label.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.  * Recommended  P271  Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial / professional users	P304 + P340  IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.  * Optional  P312  Call a POISON CENTRE/doctor/if you feel unwell. Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.  * Recommended	P403 + P233  Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  - if the substance or mixture is volatile and may generate a hazardous atmosphere.  * Recommended unless P404 is assigned  P405  Store locked up.  * Highly recommended for the general public  * Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State legislation) deem it necessary	P501  Dispose of contents/container to in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.  * Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.  * Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

### 4 5 6

# 3

# 8

|--|--|

#### Signal word **Hazard statement**

H372 Causes damage to organs (state all organs affected, if known) Danger through prolonged or repeated exposure (state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of

exposure cause the hazard)



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P260	P314		P501
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.		Dispose of contents/container to
Manufacturer/supplier to specify applicable conditions.	★ Recommended		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
<ul> <li>Highly recommended where the substance / mixture is volatile or a gas or where exposure via inhalation</li> </ul>			Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
is possible, e.g. through spraying or inhalable dust or in case H372 indicates inhalation as a route of exposure			* Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
P264			<ul> <li>★ Recommended for industrial / professional</li> </ul>
<ul><li>Wash thoroughly after handling.</li><li> Manufacturer / supplier to specify parts of the body to be washed after handling.</li><li>Doptional</li></ul>			users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

P	270
	o not eat, drink or smoke when ising this product.
×	Recommended for the general public
<b>*</b>	Optional for industrial / professional users
*	Recommended for inclusion in the safety data sheet

/

## 7.3.3.9 Specific target organ toxicity after repeated exposure (continued)

Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement	
2	Warning	H373 May cause damage to organs (state all organs affected, if	(
		known) through prolonged or repeated exposure (state route of	
		exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of	
		exposure exposure	
		cause the hazard)	



Precautionary Statements  Prevention	Response	Storage Storage	Disposal
P260  Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  Manufacturer/supplier to specify	P314  Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.  * Recommended		P501  Dispose of contents/container to  in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be
<ul> <li>applicable conditions.</li> <li>Highly recommended where the substance / mixture is highly volatile or a gas or where exposure via</li> </ul>			specified).  Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
inhalation is possible, e.g. through spraying or inhalable dust or in case H373 indicates inhalation as a route of exposure			* Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
			* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

#### 7.3.3.10 Aspiration hazard

,	
_	

5

3 Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

Danger H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways



Precautionary Stateme	Precautionary Statements					
<b>Prevention</b>	Response	Storage	Disposal			
	P301 + P310	P405	P501			
	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately	Store locked up.	Dispose of contents/container to			
	call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/	<ul> <li>Highly recommended for the general public</li> </ul>	in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations (to be specified).			
	Manufacturer/supplier to specify the appropriate source of emergency medical advice.	★ Optional for industrial / professional users unless other conditions (Member State	Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.			
	<ul> <li>Highly recommended, in combination with P331</li> </ul>	legislation) deem it necessary	★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.			
	P331  Do NOT induce vomiting.  ★ Highly recommended, in combination with P301 +P310		* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.			

#### 7.3.4 Specific precautionary statements for environmental hazards

2

3

5

6

7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment – short-term (acute) aquatic hazard

4 Hazard category Signal word Hazard statement

1 Warning H400 Very toxic to aquatic life



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P273	P391		P501
Avoid release to the environment.	Collect spillage.		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>if this is not the intended use.</li><li>* Highly recommended</li></ul>	★ Highly recommended		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
			Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
			★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
			* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

#### 7.3.4.1 Hazardous to the aquatic environment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard

3	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
4	1	Warning	H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects
5	2	No signal word	H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects



Precautionary Statements			
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal
P273	P391		P501
Avoid release to the environment.	Collect spillage.		Dispose of contents/container to
<ul><li>if this is not the intended use.</li><li>* Highly recommended</li></ul>	★ Highly recommended		in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).
			Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.
			★ Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.
			* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.

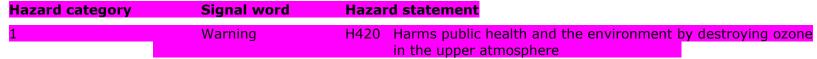
1	7.3.4.1 Hazardous	to the aquatic environ	ment - long-term (chronic) aquatic hazard (continued)
2	Hazard category	Signal word	Hazard statement
3	3	No signal word	H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects
4	4	No signal word	H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life

No hazard pictogram is used

Precautionary Statements	cautionary Statements						
Prevention	Response	Storage	Disposal				
P273			P501				
Avoid release to the environment.			Dispose of contents/container to				
<ul><li>if this is not the intended use.</li><li>* Recommended</li></ul>			in accordance with local/regional/ national/international regulations (to be specified).				
			Manufacturer/supplier to specify whether disposal requirements apply to contents, container or both.				
			<ul> <li>Mandatory for the general public if the substance / mixture is subject to legislation on hazardous waste. It is recommended to specify the site of disposal while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary</li> </ul>				
			* Recommended for industrial / professional users if there are specific disposal requirements above the normal expectation for the disposal of chemicals. It is recommended to specify the site of disposa while a reference to the applicable legislation is not necessary.				

#### 7.3.5 Additional hazards

7.3.5.1 Hazardous to the ozone layer



Precautionary Statements						
Prevention	Response	<b>Storage</b>	Disposal			
			P502			
			Refer to manufacturer or supplier for information on recovery or recycling			
			★ Mandatory for the general public			
			<ul> <li>Highly recommended for industrial / professional users</li> </ul>			

2

## 7.4. Examples for the selection of precautionary statements for the label

- This section provides practical examples on how to select precautionary statements for
- 4 various model substances. The set of precautionary statements to be prioritised for the
- 5 label is highlighted in **bold underlined (highly recommended)** and underlined
- 6 (recommended), while the optional statements appear in normal letters (no highlighting)
- 7 and the statements not to be used/unless condition applies/ inclusion on safety data
- 8 sheet only are marked in grey colour.
- 9 Please note that even if a substance or mixture has the same hazards as one of the
- following examples, another set of precautionary statements might be appropriate based
- on the specific conditions for use given in the tables above.

### 12 Example A. Substance X assigned a physical and various health hazard

- 13 classifications
- 14 A. Classification and hazard statements:
- 15 Flam. Lig. 2 H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour
- 16 Acute Tox. 3 (oral) H301 Toxic if swallowed
- 17 Acute Tox. 3 (dermal) H311 Toxic in contact with skin
- Acute Tox. 3 (inhalation) H331 Toxic if inhaled
- 19 STOT-SE 1 H370 Causes damage to liver through dermal exposure
- 20 B. Further information:
- 21 Substance X is presumed to be volatile, but not so as to generate a potentially explosive
- atmosphere.

- There is possible exposure via inhalation.
- 24 Specific extinguishing media are not necessary. Specific treatment/measures is/are not
- 25 urgently required.
- 26 No specific disposal precautionary statements are required since the substance is not
- intended to be used by the general public, but only by industrial/professional users.
- 28 C. Precautionary statements on the basis of the classification (see Annexes I and IV to
- 29 CLP) and according to this guidance document:

Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	STOT-SE 1	Flam. Liq. 2
P264	P280	P261	<u>P260</u>	<u>P210</u>
P270		P271	P264	<u>P233</u>
			P270	<mark>P240</mark>
				P241
				P242
				P243
				P280

Acute Tox. 3 (Oral)	Acute Tox. 3 (Dermal)	Acute Tox. 3 (Inhalation)	STOT-SE 1	Flam. Liq. 2
P301 + P310 P321 P330	P312 P321 P361 + P364 P363 P302 + P352	P304 + P340 P311 P321	P308 + P311 P321	P303 + P361 + P353 P370 + P378
P405	P405	P403 + P233 P405	P405	P403 + P235
P501	P501	P501	P501	P501

- 1 Explanation on use of bolding, underline and grey marker:
- 2 **PXXX** = highly recommended; PXXX = recommended; PXXX = optional; PXXX = not to be 3 used/unless condition applies/inclusion on safety data sheet only
- 4 D. Selection of highly recommended and recommended precautionary statements:
- 5 When the same statement is assigned to different hazards, but with a different priority,
- 6 the most conservative approach is taken. Where appropriate, precautionary statements
- are combined into a single combination statement. Duplication of individual phrases is 7
- 8 avoided. The selection results in the following set of P-statements:
- 9 P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and 10 other ignition sources. No smoking. 11 P260 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. 12 P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye 13 protection/face protection. 14 P301+P310 **IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON** 15 CENTER/doctor/... IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... 16 P308+P311 17 P304+P340 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for
- 18 breathing.
- 19 P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly
- 20 closed.
- 21 E. Result:
- 22 Selection in line with the quidance results in seven precautionary statements. A
- 23 substantial reduction is achieved compared to the starting set of potentially
- 24 applicable statements for the hazard label, assignable on the basis of the
- 25 underlying hazards. For example: P261 can be omitted, as P260 is already
- 26 assigned for the label.
- 27 The selected precautionary statements must be placed on the CLP hazard label. As an
- 28 SDS needs to be prepared, the statements would also have to be included in the SDS,
- under heading 2.2 "Label elements" (see the Guidance on the compilation of safety data 29
- 30 sheets). The de-selected statements can be introduced under the relevant headings of
- the SDS to provide the industrial or professional user with sufficient information to 31
- 32 handle the substance safely.

- 1 Example B. Substance Y assigned a severe physical and health hazard
- 2 classification
- A. Classification and hazard statements:
- 4 Ox. Sol. 1 H271 May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser
- 5 Skin Corr. 1A H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
- 6 B. Further information:
- 7 Substance Y is a granular solid and is presumed to be non-volatile. Dust exposure during
- 8 handling and use is possible.
- 9 Specific extinguishing media are not necessary.
- Specific treatment/measures is/are not urgently required. No specific disposal
- precautionary statements are required since the substance is not intended to be used by
- the general public, but only by industrial/professional users.
- C. Precautionary statements on the basis of the classification (see Annexes I and IV to
- 14 <u>CLP) and according to this guidance document:</u>

1	_
ı	_
ı	. )

Ox. Sol. 1	Skin Corr. 1A
P210 P220 P280 P283	P260 P264 P280
P306+P360 P371+P380+P375 P370+P378	P301+P330+P331  P303+P361+P353  P363  P304+P340  P310  P321  P305+P351+P338
	P405
P501	P501

- D. Selection of highly recommended and recommended precautionary statements:
- When the same statement is assigned to different hazards, but with a different priority,
- 19 the most conservative approach is taken (i.e. the highest priority must be taken into
- account). Where appropriate, precautionary statements are combined into a single
- 21 combination statement. Duplication of individual phrases is avoided. The selection results
- in the following set of P-statements:

1	P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open
2		flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
3 4	<u>P220</u>	Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials
5 6	<u>P260</u> dust/fume/gas/mist/vap	Do not breathe ours/spray.
7 8	<u>P280</u>	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/ face protection.
9	P301+P330+P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
10 11 12 13	P303+P361+P353+310	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower]. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/
14 15 16	<u>P305+P351+P338</u>	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
17	P371+P380+P375	In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate
18 19		<u>area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.</u>
20	E. Result:	
21 22 23 24	precautionary statements starting set of potentially assignable on the basis of	
25 26 27 28	SDS needs to be prepared, t	statements must be placed on the CLP hazard label. As an hey would also have to be included in the SDS, under see the <u>Guidance on the compilation of safety data</u>
29 30 31		can be introduced under the relevant headings of the SDS to ressional user with sufficient information to handle the
32		
33 34	Example <u>C</u> . Substance 2 classifications	Zassigned physical, health and environmental
35	A. Classification and hazard	statements:
36		Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air
37 38		n contact with water releases flammable gases which may pontaneously
39	Skin Corr. 1B H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
40	Aquatic Acute 1 H400	Very toxic to aquatic life
41	Aquatic Chronic 1 H410	Now, toxic to a susting life with long location office to
	Aquatic Cironic 1 11410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects

#### B. Further information:

- 2 Substance Z should be regarded as volatile. Therefore, there is a possible exposure via
- 3 inhalation. Specific extinguishing media are necessary, because water will increase the
- 4 risk when used for the extinguishing of fire.
- As the disposal of the packaging presents a hazard to human health or the environment,
- 6 specific disposal precautionary statements are required (although the substance is not
- 7 intended to be used by the general public, but only by industrial/professional users). The
- 8 hazard statement H400 is omitted from the label to avoid duplication with H411.

9 <u>C. Precautionary statements on the basis of the classification (see Annexes I and IV to CLP) and according to this guidance document:</u>

1	-1
	- 1
	- 1
_	-

1

Pyr. Liq.1	Water-react. 1	Skin Corr. 1B	Aquatic Acute 1	Aquatic Chronic 1
P210 P222 P233 P280 P231+P232	P223 P231+P232 P280	P260 P264 P280	<u>P273</u>	<u>P273</u>
P302+P334 P370+P378	P302+P335+P334 P370+P378	P301+P330+P331  P303+P361+P353  P363  P304+P340  P310  P321  P305+P351+P338	<u>P391</u>	<u>P391</u>
	P402+P404	P405	•	·
•	P501	<u>P501</u>	<u>P501</u>	<u>P501</u>

#### 12 13

14

15

16 17

18 19

20

#### D. Selection of highly recommended and recommended precautionary statements:

When the same statement is assigned to different hazards, but with a different priority, the most conservative approach is taken (i.e. the highest priority must be taken into account). Where appropriate, precautionary statements are combined into a single combination statement. Duplication of individual phrases is avoided.

P303+ P361+P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all

contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].

21 and

1 2		
3	3 CENTER/doctor/)	•
4	4 were merged into one single combination phrase:	
5	5 P303+ P335+P334+P310+P361 where duplication of the message was a	voided.
6	The selection results in the following set of P-statements:	
7 8 9	8 sparks, open flames and ot	
10 11		'gas/mist/
12	12 <u>P273</u> <u>Avoid release to the environm</u>	<u>ent.</u>
13 14		
15 16		rt gas. Protect
17 18		Do NOT induce
19 20 21 22 23	20 21 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	se in cool POISON
24 25 26 27	25 <b>for several minutes. Remov</b> 26 <b>lenses, if present and easy</b>	<u>re contact</u>
28	28 <b>P370+P378</b> In case of fire: Use to ex	tinguish.
29	29 <mark>E. Result:</mark>	
30 31		tly combined,
32 33 34 35	<ul> <li>applicable statements for the CLP hazard label, assignable on the</li> <li>underlying hazards. For example, P264 has not been selected, be</li> </ul>	basis of the
36 37 38 39	information on the label, the statements P391 and P501 have been SDS, as the prevention and response statements for the physical	en put in the

<sup>56</sup> The sub-phrase of P334 "or wrap in wet bandages" is not to be used for water-reactive substances and mixtures category 1 (Table 7.3.2.12 in <u>section 7.3</u> of this guidance document).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> The sub-phrase of P334 "or wrap in wet bandages" is not to be used for water-reactive substances and mixtures category 1 (Table 7.3.2.12 in <u>section 7.3</u> of this guidance document).

1	The selected precautionary	statements must be placed on the CLP hazard label. As an	
2	SDS needs to be prepared, they would also have to be included in the SDS, under		
3	heading 2.2 "Label elements" (see the Guidance on the compilation of safety data		
4	sheets). The de-selected sta	atements can be introduced under the relevant headings of	
5	the SDS to provide the indu	strial or professional user with sufficient information to	
6	handle the substance safely	<mark>/.</mark>	
7			
8	Example <u>D</u> . Mixture Ab	C for use by the general public	
9	A. Classification and hazard	statements:	
10	Flam. Liq. 2	H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour	
11	Acute Tox. 4 (oral)	H302 Harmful if swallowed	
12	Skin irrit. 2	H315 Causes skin irritation	
13	B. Further information:		
14	•	be volatile, but not so as to generate a potentially explosive	
15	atmosphere. Specific exting	uishing media are not necessary. Specific treatment is not	

C. Precautionary statements on the basis of the classification (see Annexes I and IV to 19 20 CLP) and according to this guidance document:

There are no specific disposal requirements. The mixture is intended to be used by the

21

16

17

18

urgently required.

general public.

Flam. Liq. 2	Acute Tox. 4 (Oral)	Skin Irrit. 2
	P101, P102	
<u>P210</u>	<u>P264</u>	P264
<u>P233</u>	<u>P270</u>	<u>P280</u>
P240		
P241		
P242		
P243		
P280		
P303 + P361 + P353	P301+P312	P302+P352
P370 + P378	<mark>P330</mark>	P321
		P332+P313
		P362+P364
P403 + P235	•	•
P501	P501	

1	D. Selection of highly recommended and recommended precautionary statements:
2 3 4 5	When the same statement is assigned to different hazards, but with a different priority, the most conservative approach is taken. Where appropriate, precautionary statements are combined into a single combination statement. Duplication of individual phrases is avoided. The selection results in the following set of P-statements:
6	P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
7	P102 Keep out of reach of children.
8 9	P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
10	P233 Keep container tightly closed.
11	P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.
12	P280 Wear protective gloves.
13	P501 Dispose of contents/container to
14	
15	E. Result:
16 17 18 19	Selection in line with this guidance document results in seven precautionary statements. A substantial reduction is achieved compared to the starting set of potentially applicable statements for the CLP hazard label, assignable on the basis of the underlying hazards.
20 21 22 23	The selected precautionary statements must be placed on the CLP hazard label. As an SDS needs to be prepared, they would also have to be included in the SDS, under heading 2.2 "Label elements" (see the <u>Guidance on the compilation of safety data sheets</u> ).
24 25 26	The de-selected statements can be introduced under the relevant headings of the SDS to provide the industrial or professional user with sufficient information to handle the substance safely.

# Appendix: Glossary of selected terms used in this guidance document

3		
4 5 6 7 8	ADR	the European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road (concluded in Geneva on 30 September 1957) that has been implemented within the EU through Directive 2008/68/EC;
9 10 11 12 13	Acute toxicity	those adverse effects occurring following oral or dermal administration of a single dose of a substance or a mixture, or multiple doses given within 24 hours, or an inhalation exposure of 4 hours;
14 15 16	Acute aquatic toxicity	the intrinsic property of a substance to be injurious to an organism in a short term exposure to that substance;
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Aerosols	this means aerosol dispensers, are any non-refillable receptacles made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state;
27 28 29 30 31 32	Alloy	a metallic material, homogeneous on a macroscopic scale, consisting of two or more elements so combined that they cannot be readily separated by mechanical means; alloys are considered to be mixtures for the purposes of the CLP Regulation;
33 34 35 36	Article	an object which during production is given a special shape, surface or design which determines its function to a greater degree than does its chemical composition;
37 38 39 40	Aspiration	the entry of a liquid or solid substance or mixture directly through the oral or nasal cavity, or indirectly from vomiting, into the trachea and lower respiratory system;
41 42 43 44 45	BPR	Regulation (EU) No 528/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 May 2012 concerning the making available on the market and use of biocidal products (Biocidal Products Regulation);
46 47	Carcinogen	a substance or a mixture of substances which induces cancer or increases its incidence;
48	CAS	Chemical Abstract Service;

1 2 3	Chemically unstable gas	a flammable gas that is able to react explosively even in the absence of air or oxygen;
4 5 6 7	Chronic aquatic toxicity	the intrinsic property of a substance to cause adverse effects to aquatic organisms during exposures which are determined in relation to the life-cycle of the organism;
8 9 10	CLP or CLP Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 on Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Substances and Mixtures;
11 12	CMR	a substance or mixture which is carcinogenic, mutagenic or toxic to reproduction;
13 14 15 16	Competent authority (CA)	the authority or authorities or bodies established by the member states to carry out the obligations arising from the CLP Regulation;
17 18 19	Corrosive to metals	a substance or a mixture which by chemical action will materially damage, or even destroy metals;
20	CRC	child-resistant closure;
21	CRF	child-resistant fastening;
22 23 24 25	Distributor	any natural or legal person established within the Community, including a retailer, who only stores and places on the market a substance, on its own or in a mixture, for third parties;
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34	Downstream user	any natural or legal person established within the Community, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who uses a substance, either on its own or in a mixture, in the course of his industrial or professional activities. A distributor or a consumer is not a downstream user. A re-importer, exempted pursuant to Article 2(7)(c) REACH Regulation, shall be regarded as a downstream user;
35 36	DPD	Dangerous Preparations Directive (1999/45/EC);
37 38	DSD	Dangerous Substances Directive (67/548/EEC);
39 40	ECHA	European Chemicals Agency or "the Agency," established under the REACH Regulation;
41	EU	European Union;
42 43	Explosive article	an article containing one or more explosive substances or mixtures;
44 45 46 47 48	Explosive substance or mixtures	a solid or liquid substance or mixture of substances which is in itself capable by chemical reaction of producing gas at such a temperature and pressure and at such a speed as to cause damage to the

1 2		surroundings. Pyrotechnic substances are included even when they do not evolve gases;
3 4 5 6	Eye irritation	the production of changes in the eye following the application of test substance to the anterior surface of the eye, which are fully reversible within 21 days of application;
7 8 9	Flammable gas	a gas or gas mixture having a flammable range with air at 20 °C and a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa;
10 11	Flammable liquid	a liquid having a flash point of not more than 60°C;
12 13 14 15 16	Flash point	the lowest temperature (corrected to a standard pressure of 101.3 kPa) at which the application of an ignition source causes the vapours of a liquid to ignite under specified test conditions;
17 18	Flammable solid	a solid which is readily combustible, or may cause or contribute to fire through friction.
19 20 21 22 23 24		Readily combustible solids are powdered, granular, or pasty substances or mixtures which are dangerous if they can be easily ignited by brief contact with an ignition source, such as a burning match, and if the flame spreads rapidly;
25 26 27 28 29 30 31	GHS	Globally Harmonised System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals developed within the United Nations (UN) structure - the international criteria agreed by the United Nation Economic and Social Council (UN ECOSOC) for the classification and labelling of hazardous substances and mixtures;
32 33	Hazard category	the division of criteria within each hazard class, specifying hazard severity;
34 35	Hazard class	the nature of the physical, health or environmental hazard;
36 37 38 39 40	Hazard pictogram	graphical composition that includes a symbol plus other graphic elements, such as a border, background pattern or colour that is intended to convey specific information about the hazard concerned;
41 42 43 44 45	Hazard statement	a phrase assigned to a hazard class and category that describes the nature of the hazards of a hazardous substance or mixture, including, where appropriate, the degree of hazard;
46 47 48 49	Hazardous	means fulfilling the criteria relating to physical hazards, health hazards or environmental hazards, laid down in Parts 2 to 5 of Annex I to the CLP Regulation;

1 2	IMDG Code	International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code for the transport of dangerous goods by sea;
3 4	Import	the physical introduction into the customs territory of the Community;
5 6	Importer	any natural or legal person established within the Community who is responsible for import;
7 8	INCI	International Nomenclature of Cosmetic Ingredients;
9 10	Intermediate packaging	packaging placed between inner packaging, or articles, and outer packaging;
11 12	IUCLID	International Uniform Chemical Information Database;
13 14	IUPAC	International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry;
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Label	an appropriate group of written, printed or graphic information elements concerning a hazardous substances or mixture, selected as relevant to the target sector (s), that is affixed to, printed on, or attached to the immediate container of a hazardous substance or mixture, or to the outside packaging of a hazardous substances or mixture (definition follows Chapter 1.2 of the UN GHS);
25 26 27	Label element	one type of information that has been harmonised for use in a label, e.g. hazard pictogram, signal word;
28 29 30	Manufacturer	any natural or legal person established within the Community who manufactures a substance within the Community;
31 32	Manufacturing	production or extraction of substances in the natural state;
33 34 35 36 37	Mixture	means a mixture or solution composed of two or more substances. The UN GHS Chapter 1.2 includes the phrase, "in which they do not react" at the end of an otherwise identical definition;
38 39 40	Mutagen	an agent giving rise to an increased occurrence of mutations in populations of cells and /or organisms;

1	Organic peroxides	liquid or solid organic substances which
2 3		contain the bivalent -O-O- structure and may
3 1		be considered derivatives of hydrogen peroxide, where one or both of the hydrogen
4 5		atoms have been replaced by organic
6		radicals. The term organic peroxide includes
7		organic peroxide mixtures (formulations)
8 9		containing at least one organic peroxide
10		Organic peroxides are thermally unstable substances or mixtures, which can undergo
11		exothermic self-accelerating decomposition.
12		In addition, they can have one or more of the
13		following properties:
14		(i) be liable to explosive decomposition;
15		(ii) burn rapidly;
16		(iii) be sensitive to impact or friction;
17		(iv) react dangerously with other substances;
18 19	Oxidising gas	any gas or gas mixture which may, generally by providing oxygen, cause or contribute to
20		the combustion of other material more than
21		air does;
22	Oxidising liquid	a liquid substance or mixture which, while in
23		itself not necessarily combustible, may,
24 25		generally by yielding oxygen, cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other
26		material;
27	Oxidising solid	a solid substance or mixture which, while in
28		itself not necessarily combustible, may,
29 30		generally by yielding oxygen, cause, or contribute to, the combustion of other
31		material;
32	Package	the complete product of the packing
33		operation, consisting of the packaging and its
34		contents;
35	Packaging	one or more receptacles and any other
36 37		components or materials necessary for the receptacles to perform their containment and
38		other safety functions;
39	Placing on the market	supplying or making available, whether in
40		return for payment or free of charge, to a
41 42		third party. Import shall be deemed to be placing on the market;
43	PPPR	Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 of the
44	1110	European Parliament and of the Council of 21
45		October 2009 concerning the placing of plant
46 47		protection products on the market and
47 48		repealing Council Directives 79/117/EEC and 91/414/EEC;
.0		

1 2 3 4 5	Precautionary statement	a phrase that describes recommended measure(s) to minimise or prevent adverse effects resulting from exposure to a hazardous substance or mixture due to its use or disposal;
6 7	Product identifier	details permitting the identification of the substance or mixture;
8 9 10	Pyrophoric liquid	a liquid substance or mixture which, even in small quantities, is liable to ignite within five minutes after coming into contact with air;
11 12 13	Pyrophoric solid	a solid substance or mixture which, even in small quantities, is liable to ignite within five minutes after coming into contact with air;
14 15	Pyrotechnic article	an article containing one or more pyrotechnic substances or mixtures;
16 17 18 19 20	Pyrotechnic substance or mixture	a substance or mixture of substances designed to produce an effect by heat, light, sound, gas or smoke or a combination of these as the result of non-detonative self-sustaining exothermic chemical reactions;
21 22 23	REACH or REACH Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals;
24 25 26 27	Registrant	the manufacturer or the importer of a substance or the producer or importer of an article submitting a registration for a substance under the REACH Regulation;
28 29 30 31	Reproductive toxicity	includes adverse effects on sexual function and fertility in adult males and females, as well as developmental toxicity in the offspring and effects on or via lactation;
32 33 34	Respiratory sensitiser	a substance that will lead to hypersensitivity of the airways following inhalation of the substance;
35	SDS	safety data sheet;
36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Self-heating substance or mixture	a liquid or solid substance or mixture, other than a pyrophoric liquid or solid, which, by reaction with air and without energy supply, is liable to self-heat; this substance or mixture differs from a pyrophoric liquid or solid in that it will ignite only when in large amounts (kilograms) and after long periods of time (hours or days);
44 45 46 47 48	Self-reactive substances or mixtures	thermally unstable liquid or solid substances or mixtures liable to undergo a strongly exothermic decomposition even without participation of oxygen (air). This definition excludes substances and mixtures classified

1 2		according to the CLP Regulation as explosives, organic peroxides or as oxidising;
3 4 5 6 7	Serious eye damage	the production of tissue damage in the eye, or serious physical decay of vision, following application of a test substance to the anterior surface of the eye, which is not fully reversible within 21 days of application;
8 9 10 11	Signal word	a word that indicates the relative level of severity of hazards to alert the potential reader of the hazard; the following two levels are distinguished:
12 13		<ul> <li>a) Danger means a signal word indicating the more severe hazard categories; and</li> </ul>
14 15		<ul> <li>b) Warning means a signal word indicating the less severe hazard categories;</li> </ul>
16 17 18 19	Skin corrosion	the production of irreversible damage to the skin, namely visible necrosis through the epidermis and into the dermis, following the application of a test substance up to 4 hours;
20 21 22	Skin irritation	the production of reversible damage to the skin following the application of a test substance for up to 4 hours;
23 24	Skin sensitiser	a substance that will lead to an allergic response following skin contact;
25 26	Specific target organ toxicity	specific target organ toxicity, cf. STOT, STOT-SE and STOT-RE;
	Specific target organ toxicity STOT-SE	
<ul><li>26</li><li>27</li><li>28</li></ul>		STOT-SE and STOT-RE; specific, non lethal target organ toxicity arising from a single exposure to a substance
26 27 28 29 30 31	STOT-SE	stot-se and stot-re; specific, non lethal target organ toxicity arising from a single exposure to a substance or mixture; specific, target organ toxicity arising from a repeated exposure to a substance or
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40	STOT-SE STOT-RE	specific, non lethal target organ toxicity arising from a single exposure to a substance or mixture;  specific, target organ toxicity arising from a repeated exposure to a substance or mixture;  a chemical element and its compounds in the natural state or obtained by any manufacturing process, including any additive necessary to preserve its stability and any identified impurity deriving from the process used, but excluding any solvent which may be separated without affecting the stability of the substance or changing its
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	STOT-SE  STOT-RE  Substance	stot-se and stot-re; specific, non lethal target organ toxicity arising from a single exposure to a substance or mixture; specific, target organ toxicity arising from a repeated exposure to a substance or mixture; a chemical element and its compounds in the natural state or obtained by any manufacturing process, including any additive necessary to preserve its stability and any identified impurity deriving from the process used, but excluding any solvent which may be separated without affecting the stability of the substance or changing its composition; any manufacturer, importer, downstream user or distributor placing on the market a substance, on its own or in a mixture, or a

1	UFI	Unique Formula Identifier;
2	UN	United Nations;
3 4	UN RTDG	the United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods;
5 6 7	Unstable explosive	an explosive substance or mixture which is thermally unstable and/or too sensitive for normal handling, transport and use;
8 9 10 11 12	Use	any processing, formulation, consumption, storage, keeping, treatment, filling into containers, transfer from one container to another, mixing, production of an article or any other utilisation.

EUROPEAN CHEMICALS AGENCY ANNANKATU 18, P.O. BOX 400, FI-00121 HELSINKI, FINLAND ECHA.EUROPA.EU